

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

PAYROLL DATES  
SCHOOL YEAR 1972-73

1972

July 14th  
July 28th  
August 15th  
August 31st  
September 15th  
September 29th  
October 13th  
October 27th  
November 10th  
November 24th\*  
December 8th  
December 22nd

1973

January 5th  
January 19th  
February 2nd  
February 16th  
March 2nd  
March 16th  
March 30th  
April 13th  
April 27th \*  
May 11th  
May 25th  
June 8th  
June 22nd

\*School Vacation

ANNUAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MEETING  
BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
JULY 11 & 12, 1972

The Annual School District Meeting of the inhabitants of Central School District No. 1 of the Towns of Beekmantown, Plattsburgh, Chazy, and Altona, qualified to vote at such meetings, was held in the Gymnasium of the Main School Building at Beekmantown Corners, New York, on Tuesday, July 11, 1972 at 7:30 p.m., EDST.

The meeting was called to order by Clerk Donald Sanger at 7:38 p.m. who read the official call of meeting as advertised in the Plattsburgh Press-Republican, in accordance with Section 2204 of the State Education Law.

He then announced that at a special Board of Education meeting held May 9, 1972, the Board approved the appointment of Mr. Jason Carnright as Permanent Chairman for the meeting and for the voting meeting, July 12, 1972, between the hours of 12:00 noon and 9:00 p.m.

Also at the May 9th meeting the Board approved a list of qualified voters submitted by the district clerk and authorized the clerk to appoint inspectors of elections, and an assistant clerk for the voting meeting on July 12, 1972. The following people were chosen for the various positions:

Inspectors of Election -

Lois Therrien  
Mary Fogarty  
Elizabeth Reeves  
Clarence Traynor  
Frances Flanagan  
Morris Lucia  
Barnard Lawliss

Assistant Clerk -

Carol Sanger

The Chairman then proceeded to conduct the meeting.

The Chairman then advised the group present that they were given copies of the proposed budget for 1972-73, and for any questions or discussion regarding said budget.

Several questions were raised regarding the Federal Aid, Cafeteria Interfund Transfer for the 1972-73 school year, and State Aid, which were answered and discussed with the group by Superintendent of Schools, George Saunders.

The Chairman then requested from the Clerk the names of candidates who have filed petitions for two five (5) year terms of office on the Board of Education to fill the vacancies of the expired terms of Sidney Duquette and Elisabeth Beyer presently held by Carole Klein, and one three (3) year term to fill the unexpired term of Jason Carnright presently held by Wenford Hood.

The Clerk announced the names of the candidates as follows:

Candidate for the expired term of Sidney Duquette -

Ralph R. Recor

Candidates for the expired term of Elisabeth Beyer -

Carole Klein  
Paul Cheniou

Candidates for the unexpired term of Jason Carnright -

Wenford Hood  
Kenneth J. Channell

The Chairman then announced that voting on the proposed 1972-73 School Budget and the election of the three Board Members would take place on Wednesday, July 12, 1972, between the hours of 12:00 noon and 9:00 p.m. EDST. In the case of the positions on the School Board a person receiving a plurality of votes shall be elected.

The Chairman then explained that anyone who has not registered prior to the meeting will not be entitled to vote on July 12, 1972, and if any special meetings are held during the year, registration days will be held prior to each of such meetings, and no person will be entitled to vote whose name does not appear on the School District Register.

The Chairman then asked for a motion to adjourn.

RESOLUTION BY  
KENNETH E. CHANNELL:

That the meeting be adjourned at 9:00 p.m. until 12:00 noon, EDST, July 14, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
KENNETH J. CHANNELL

Carried unanimously.

\*\*\*\*\*

The meeting adjourned from July 11, 1972 at 9:00 p.m. was called to order by Chairman Jason Carnright at 12:00 noon, EDST, on Wednesday, July 12, 1972.

1. The Clerk then read the qualifications of voters as follows:

(a) A citizen of the U. S.

(b) Shall be eighteen (18) or more years of age.

(c) A resident within the district for a period of 30 days next preceding the meeting at which he wishes to vote.

(d) The Board of Education has upon its own motion provided for personal registration of voters at school meetings in this district. Anyone who has not registered prior to this meeting will not be entitled to vote. If any special meetings are held during the year, registration days will be held prior to each of such meetings, and no person will be entitled to vote whose name does not appear on the School District Register.

2. The Chairman then read the Budget Resolution and asked for a motion to approve the resolution and submit for vote by ballot.

RESOLUTION BY  
GARFIELD THERRIEN:

That the proposed budget for the school year 1972-73, in the total amount of \$4,168,851.00 (including General Fund Appropriations and planned balance for July 1, 1973) be approved and submitted for vote by ballot.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE TRAYNOR

Carried unanimously.

3. The Chairman then read the ballot for election of Board members and asked for a motion to approve and submit for vote by ballot.

RESOLUTION BY  
GARFIELD THERRIEN:

That the ballot for the election of three (3) Board members to the Board of Education be approved as read and submitted for vote.

SECONDED BY  
MARY FOGARTY

Carried unanimously.

4. The Chairman declared the polls open for voting at 12:05 p.m.

\* \* \* \* \*

After determining that all eligible voters present had voted, the polls were declared closed at 9:00 p.m. by the Chairman.

Immediately upon the closing of the polls, the Inspectors of Elections proceeded with the counting of the votes.

The results of the voting was then announced by the Chairman at 10:17 p.m. as follows:

ADOPTION OF THE 1972-73 BUDGET

Number of registered voters	477	Yes:	322
Number of ballots cast	476	Noes:	154
		Blank:	-
		Void:	-
		Total:	476



ELECTION OF BOARD MEMBERS (3)

Number of registered voters 477  
Number of ballots cast 477

Ralph Recor 396  
Blanks 73  
Voids 3  
Write-Ins Ray Tetreault 3  
Vern Davison 1  
B. F. Clark 1  
TOTAL: 477

Carole Klein 309  
Paul Ghenoia 145  
Blanks 18  
Voids 3  
Write-Ins Gene Fessette 1  
Marjorie Chapman 1  
TOTAL: 477

Wenford Hood 315  
Kenneth Channell 135  
Blanks 19  
Voids 3  
Write-Ins Ray Fessette 1  
Ray Tetreault 1  
John Donah 2  
Vern Davison 1  
TOTAL: 477

Whereupon, Ralph Recor and Carole Klein were declared duly elected to the Board of Education for terms of five (5) years, and Wenford Hood was duly elected for a three (3) year term.

RESOLUTION BY  
JAMES FOGARTY:

That the proceedings of the meeting and the results of the voting be approved and accepted as read.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
GEORGIA RECOR:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:22 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: Donald B. Sanger  
Clerk of the Board

Jason L. Sanger  
Chairman

DATE: July 11 & 12, 1972

SUGGESTIONS. INFORMATION. INSTRUCTIONS

1. THIS ANNUAL SCHOOL BUDGET FORM (SEM-1) IS FOR USE IN ALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, EXCEPT CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS.
2. CLASSIFICATION, CODING AND FUND ACCOUNTING APPLY TO ALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS, BUT DOUBLE-ENTRY APPLIES ONLY TO THOSE DISTRICTS WITH EIGHT (8) OR MORE TEACHERS.
3. THROUGHOUT THIS BUDGET OBJECT CODE 150 REFERS TO "NON-INSTRUCTIONAL" PERSONNEL. IT INCLUDES ALL EMPLOYEES NOT CERTIFIED BY THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, SUCH AS CLERKS, STENOGRAPHERS, TEACHER AIDES, CUSTODIANS, AND BUS DRIVERS. OBJECT CODE 101 AND SPECIAL OBJECT CODES 110, 111, 112, AND 149 REFER TO POSITIONS CERTIFIED BY THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, INCLUDING TEACHERS, TEACHING ASSISTANTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
4. FOUR COPIES OF THIS ANNUAL SCHOOL BUDGET FORM HAVE BEEN PROVIDED FOR EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT.
  - A. INDEPENDENT SUPERINTENDENCIES ARE REQUESTED TO MAIL ONE COMPLETED COPY TO THE DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, 99 WASHINGTON AVENUE, ALBANY, NEW YORK 12210.
  - B. DISTRICTS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS, SHOULD MAIL TWO COPIES TO THE DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, WHO IS REQUESTED TO FORWARD ONE COPY TO THE DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE	1	PROVIDES A SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS BROKEN DOWN BY MAJOR FUNCTIONS. PROVIDES INFORMATION FOR ACTION ON THE PART OF VOTERS TO AUTHORIZE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE GENERAL FUND AND TO MAKE NECESSARY PROVISION FOR CAPITAL RESERVE, REPAIR RESERVE, PUBLIC LIBRARY DEBT AND PLANNED BALANCE. FOR ALL ACTION ON THE BUDGET RESOLUTION BY VOTERS AUTHORIZES THE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO EXPEND THE APPROPRIATIONS SET FORTH IN THE BUDGET RESOLUTION.
PAGES	3-9	PROVIDE A DETAILED BREAKDOWN OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS BY MAJOR FUNCTIONS, FUNCTIONAL UNITS AND OBJECTS OF EXPENSE.
PAGE	10	PROVIDES SUPPORTING FINANCIAL DATA FOR ANY GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION FOR THE SCHOOL STORE FUND.
PAGE	11	PROVIDES SUPPORTING FINANCIAL DATA FOR ANY GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION FOR THE SCHOOL LUNCH FUND.
PAGES	12-13	PROVIDE DETAILS OF ALL REVENUES OTHER THAN REAL PROPERTY TAXES.
PAGE	14	PROVIDES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE TOTAL TAX LEVY ON REAL PROPERTY FOR SCHOOL AND LIBRARY PURPOSES.
PAGE	15	PROVIDES INFORMATION NEEDED BY THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
PAGE	16	PROVIDES GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT.

FORM SE

ANNUAL SCHOOL BUDGET  
1972-73

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
99 WASHINGTON AVENUE  
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12210

FOR DEPARTMENT USE

NAME OF SCHOOL DISTRICT Berkhampton Central School COUNTY Clinton

DISTRICT NUMBER 1 TOWN OF Plattsburgh SUPERVISORY DISTRICT

TYPE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT: COMMON, UNION FREE, CENTRAL X -- INDEPENDENT SUPERINTENDENCY (CHECK) X

SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$ 25,755.00
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	76,350.00
INSTRUCTION-REGULAR DAY SCHOOL	2,337,532.00
INSTRUCTION-SPECIAL SCHOOLS	6,375.00
COMMUNITY SERVICES	
TRANSPORTATION	323,380.00
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT	306,150.00
UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENSES:	
SERVICE UNITS	
EMPLOYEES BENEFITS	575,000.00
INSURANCE	30,200.00
UNCLASSIFIED	64,800.00
DEBT SERVICE:	
PRINCIPAL	247,824.00
INTEREST	126,485.00
INTER-FUND TRANSFERS:	
CAPITAL FUND	
SCHOOL LUNCH FUND	15,000.00
SCHOOL STORE FUND	
LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE	
FEDERAL AID FUND	

TOTAL-GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS(1) (A) \$ 4,134,851.00

BUDGET RESOLUTION: RESOLVED, THAT THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICT NUMBER 1, TOWN(S) OF Berkhampton,  
Plattsburgh, Chazy and Altona

IN THE COUNTY(IES) OF Clinton

BE AND HEREBY IS AUTHORIZED:

TO EXPEND THE FUNDS SET FORTH ABOVE	(A) \$ <u>4,134,851.00</u>
TO RAISE FOR CAPITAL RESERVE	(B) _____
TO RAISE FOR REPAIR RESERVE	(C) _____
TO RAISE FOR CENT. H.S. DIST.	(D) _____
TO ACCUMULATE A PLANNED BALANCE FOR JULY 1, 1973	(E) <u>34,000.00</u>

AND TO LEVY THE NECESSARY TAX FOR THE ABOVE PURPOSES

TOTAL AUTHORIZED AMOUNT (2) (F) \$ 4,168,851.00

DATE OF BUDGET VOTE July 12, 1972

AYES 322

NOES 154

(SIGNED) Samuel Levine CHAIRMAN DISTRICT MEETING, IF ANY

(SIGNED) Donald B. Sanger CLERK OF DISTRICT MEETING, OR DISTRICT CLERK

(1) IF BUDGET IS BASED ON MULTIPLE AUTHORIZATIONS, PLEASE ATTACH COPIES OF RESOLUTIONS.

(2) DO NOT INCLUDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. ENTER TAX LEVY AND RATE FOR LIBRARY ON PAGE 14.

# AL00. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

## AL00. CHIEF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR

101 Personal Services, Instructional  
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

\$26,500.00  
8,700.00  
500.00  
1,500.00  
800.00

## AL40. RESEARCH

101 Personal Services, Instructional  
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses  
525 Cooperative Board Services

\$  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## AL20. CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND SUPERVISION

101 Personal Services, Instructional  
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses  
525 Cooperative Board Services

\$  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
400.00  
\_\_\_\_\_

## AL50. PERSONNEL

101 Personal Services, Instructional  
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

\$  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
800.00

## AL30. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

101 Personal Services, Instructional  
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses  
525 Cooperative Board Services

\$  
27,000.00  
300.00  
1,700.00  
1,500.00  
6,000.00

## AL60. SCHOOL-COMMUNITY RELATIONS

101 Personal Services, Instructional  
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses  
525 Cooperative Board Services

\$  
300.00  
\_\_\_\_\_  
100.00  
250.00  
\_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL - CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

\$26,350.00

# A000 BOARD OF EDUCATION

## A010 BOARD OF EDUCATION

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

\$  
300.00  
3,250.00

## A020 DISTRICT CLERK

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

\$  
1,000.00  
250.00  
75.00

## A030 DISTRICT TREASURER

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

\$  
9,800.00  
50.00  
700.00

## A040 TAX COLLECTION

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses  
525 Cooperative Board Services

\$  
1,200.00  
300.00  
600.00

## A050 AUDITING SERVICES

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

\$  
1,200.00

## A060 LEGAL SERVICES

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

\$  
3,000.00

## A070 DISTRICT MEETING

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

\$  
1,100.00

## A080 CENSUS

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses  
525 Cooperative Board Services

\$  
1,250.00  
35.00  
1,645.00

TOTAL - BOARD OF EDUCATION

\$5,755.00

# A200 INSTRUCTION-REGULAR DAY SCHOOL

## A211 SUPERVISION, PRINCIPALS

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$82,050.00
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	21,600.00
200 Equipment	500.00
300 Supplies and Materials	1,200.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	1,500.00

## A212 SUPERVISION, OTHERS

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	
525 Cooperative Board Services	

## A220 TEACHING

110 Teacher Salaries: $\frac{1}{2}$ day K	\$51,000.00
111 Teacher Salaries: K-6	842,500.00
112 Teacher Salaries: 7-12	874,600.00
149 Substitute Teacher Salaries	27,000.00
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	16,650.00
200 Equipment	24,940.00
300 Supplies and Materials	87,437.00
398 Textbooks: K-6	3,000.00
399 Textbooks: 7-12	14,000.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	15,600.00
401 Services from School Districts in Other States	
501 Tuition: K-6	
502 Tuition: 7-12	
503 Vocational Board	
525 Cooperative Board Services	99,000.00

## A280 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$5,000.00
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	800.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	1,500.00

## A281 INTER-SCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$9,000.00
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	770.00
300 Supplies and Materials	7,800.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	6,000.00
525 Cooperative Board Services	

## A291 GUIDANCE

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$22,900.00
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	6,600.00
200 Equipment	555.00
300 Supplies and Materials	2,300.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	1,050.00
525 Cooperative Board Services	1,500.00

## A292 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$16,100.00
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	355.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	100.00
525 Cooperative Board Services	

Note: Instruction-Regular Day School continued on page 6.

A293 ATTENDANCE SERVICES

101 Personal Services, Instructional	
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	
525 Cooperative Board Services	

\$ 0.00

200.00

A312 SUPERVISION, OTHERS

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	

A320 HEALTH SERVICES

101 Personal Services, Instructional	
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	
505 Vocational Board	
525 Cooperative Board Services	

\$43,750.00

475.00

1,200.00

10,800.00

A320 TEACHING

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$5,000.00
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	100.00
398 Textbooks, K-6	
399 Textbooks, 7-12	100.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	200.00
501 Tuition, K-6	
502 Tuition, 7-12	
525 Cooperative Board Services	

A295 SOCIAL WORK SERVICES

101 Personal Services, Instructional	
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	
525 Cooperative Board Services	

\$

A391 GUIDANCE

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	
525 Cooperative Board Services	

\$2,337,532.00

TOTAL - INSTRUCTION-REGULAR DAY SCHOOL

A300 INSTRUCTION - SPECIAL SCHOOLS

\*A39

A311 SUPERVISION, PRINCIPALS

101 Personal Services, Instructional	
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	

\$ 700.00

75.00

200.00

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional	
200 Equipment	
300 Supplies and Materials	
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	
TOTAL - INSTRUCTION-SPECIAL SCHOOLS	\$1,375.00

\*Use for A392, A393, A394 or A395. Insert sheet if necessary.

A400 COMMUNITY SERVICES

A500 TRANSPORTATION

A410 RECREATION

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$	
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional		
200 Equipment		
300 Supplies and Materials		
400 Contractual and Other Expenses		

150 Personal Services	\$249,920.00
200 Equipment	730.00
210 Buses	8,000.00
300 Supplies and Materials	19,100.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	12,300.00
451 Private Carrier	
452 Public Service Corp.	
505 Vocational Board	
525 Cooperative Board Services	

A420 YOUTH PROGRAM

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$	
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional		
200 Equipment		
300 Supplies and Materials		
400 Contractual and Other Expenses		

A530 GARAGE BUILDING (OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE)

150 Personal Services	\$	
200 Equipment		
300 Supplies and Materials		
400 Contractual and Other Expenses		2,800.00

A430 CIVIC ACTIVITIES

101 Personal Services, Instructional	\$	
150 Personal Services, Non-Instructional		
200 Equipment		
300 Supplies and Materials		
400 Contractual and Other Expenses		

TOTAL - TRANSPORTATION \$323,390.00

TOTAL - COMMUNITY SERVICES

A600 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

A600 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

150 Personal Services	\$127,100.00
200 Equipment	2,500.00
300 Supplies and Materials	26,000.00
400 Contractual and Other Expenses	150,550.00

TOTAL - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT \$306,150.00



# A700 UNDISTRICTED EXPENSES

## A710 PRINTING AND PUBLISHING UNIT

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses

## A720 DATA PROCESSING UNIT

150 Personal Services  
200 Equipment  
300 Supplies and Materials  
400 Contractual and Other Expenses  
525 Cooperative Board Services

## TOTAL - SERVICE UNITS

## A730 EMPLOYEES BENEFITS

611 Teachers Retirement  $*(18.0\% \times 71-72)$  \$216,000.00  
613 Employees Retirement 85,000.00  
615 Social Security 112,000.00  
616 Health and Accident Insurance 52,000.00  
617 Life Insurance  
618 Unemployment Insurance

## TOTAL - EMPLOYEES BENEFITS

## A740 INSURANCE

413 Compensation Insurance \$ 8,200.00  
414 Other Insurance 22,000.00

## TOTAL - INSURANCE

## A750 UNCLASSIFIED

526 Coop. Board Administrative Charge \$ 64,000.00  
551 Assessments 200.00  
621 Refund of Prior Year's Revenue 500.00  
623 Judgments and Claims  
624 Bond and Note Issue Expense  
625 Other Unclassified Expense

## TOTAL - UNCLASSIFIED

\*Also include supplementary retirement cost based on 1970-71 salary payments. Preliminary estimates indicate that the additional rate will be approximately .008 (.8%). Actual rate is expected to be available by May 1, 1972.

A800 DEBT SERVICE

A900 INTER-FUND TRANSFERS

A800 PRINCIPAL

A900 INTER-FUND TRANSFERS

711 Bonds, Capital Notes for Construction	\$ 215,000.00
712 Bonds, Capital Notes for Buses	32,824.00
713 Bonds, Capital Notes for Other	—
714 Bond Anticipation Notes for Construction	—
715 Bond Anticipation Notes for Buses	—
716 Bond Anticipation Notes for Other	—
717 Budget, Revenue and Tax Anticipation Notes	—
TOTAL - PRINCIPAL	\$ 247,824.00

A800 INTEREST

721 Bonds, Capital Notes for Construction	\$ 119,828.00
722 Bonds, Capital Notes for Buses	5,157.00
723 Bonds, Capital Notes for Other	—
724 Bond Anticipation Notes for Construction	—
725 Bond Anticipation Notes for Buses	—
726 Bond Anticipation Notes for Other	1,500.00
727 Budget, Revenue and Tax Anticipation Notes	—
TOTAL - INTEREST	\$ 126,485.00

810 To Capital Funds	\$ 15,000.00
840 To School Lunch Fund	—
850 To School Store Fund	—
870 To Public Library Fund for Debt Service	—
890 To Special Aid Fund	—
TOTAL - INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	\$ 15,000.00
TOTAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	\$ 4,134,851.99

SUPPORTING STATEMENT - SCHOOL STORE FUND  
Estimated Revenues and Expenditures

Note: If no school store is operated, please check here X.

Estimated Expenditures

B 520	Inventory Purchase	_____
B 780 - 150	Personal Service	_____
B 780 - 200	Equipment	_____
B 780 - 300	Supplies and Materials	_____
B 780 - 400	Other Expenses	_____
B 780 - 611	Teacher Retirement	_____
B 780 - 613	Employees Retirement	_____
B 780 - 615	Social Security	_____
B 780 - 616	Health and Accident Insurance	_____
B 780 - 617	Life Insurance	_____

Other Expenditures:

B 780	_____
B 780	_____

Total Estimated Expenditures

(A) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Estimated Revenues

B 909	Fund Balance	_____
B 980	Revenues (Specify) _____	_____
B 981	School Store Sales	_____

Total Estimated Revenues

(B) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND

(A-B=C) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**SUPPORTING STATEMENT - SCHOOL LUNCH FUND**  
**Estimated Revenues and Expenditures**

Note: If no school lunch or milk program is operated, please check here \_\_\_\_\_.

**Estimated Expenditures**

C 520	Food	40,000.00
C 520	Milk	20,000.00
C 790 - 150	Personal Service	43,000.00
C 790 - 200	Equipment	1,200.00
C 790 - 300	Supplies and Materials	3,000.00
C 790 - 400	Other Expenses	1,000.00
C 790 - 611	Teachers Retirement	14,000.00
C 790 - 613	Employees Retirement	2,700.00
C 790 - 615	Social Security	2,000.00
C 790 - 616	Health and Accident Insurance	
C 790 - 617	Life Insurance	
	Other Expenditures:	
C 790		
C 790		
	<b>Total Estimated Expenditures</b>	<b>(A) \$ 132,900.00</b>

**Estimated Revenues**

C 909	Fund Balance	
C 1476	Sale of Meals	41,000.00
C 1477	Other Cafeteria Sales	14,900.00
C 1478	Sales - Special State-Aided Projects	12,000.00
C 1483	Surplus Food	50,000.00
C 3410	State Aid - School Lunch Program	
	Other Revenues:	
C		
C		
	<b>Less: Total Estimated Revenues</b>	<b>(B) \$ 117,900.00</b>
	<b>Excess of Est. Expenditures (A) over Est. Revenues (B)</b>	<b>\$ 15,000.00</b>
	<b>TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>A900-840 \$ 15,000.00</b>

# GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Al122 Appropriation of Planned Balance	\$ 34,000.00	OTHER REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOURCES	
Al123 Contributions in Lieu of Taxes		Al410 Interest and Penalties on Taxes	\$ 1,000.00
<u>NON-PROPERTY TAXES</u>		Al415 Rentals from Municipalities	
Al151 Tax on Consumer Utility Bills	\$	Al420 Real Property Rental	
Al152 Retail Sales and Compensating Use Tax		Al421 Textbook Rental	
Al160 Nonproperty Tax Distribution by County		Al422 Equipment Rental	
TOTAL Al122 - Al160	\$ 34,000.00	Al423 Locker Rental	
		Al424 Towel Rental	
		Al429 Rentals, Other	
<u>TUITION</u>		Al435 Admissions	3,500.00
Al210 Day School Tuition from Individuals	\$ 600.00	Al450 Interest and Profits on Deposits and Investments	10,000.00
Al220 Continuing Education Tuition		Al452 Earnings from Trust Funds	
Al230 Summer School Tuition from Individuals		Al461 Sale of Real Property	1,500.00
Al240 Tuition from Municipalities		Al462 Sale of Transportation Equipment	
Al250 Tuition, Other		Al463 Sale of Other Equipment	
TOTAL Al210 - Al250	\$ 600.00	Al464 Sale of Instr. Materials and Supplies	
<u>TUITION FROM OTHER DISTRICTS</u>		Al465 Sale of Scrap, Waste and Excess Materials	
Al310 Day School Tuition from Other Districts	\$	Al469 Sales, Other	100.00
Al320 Summer School Tuition from Other Districts		Al470 Insurance Recoveries	
		Al471 Other Compensation for Loss	
<u>CHARGES FOR SERVICES TO OTHER DISTRICTS AND GOVERNMENTS</u>		Al485 Gifts and Donations	85.00
Al325 Services for Other Gov'ts., Narcotics Program	\$	Al486 Commissions	
Al326 Services for BOCES, Narcotics Program		Al487 Fines and Forfeitures	
Al330 Transportation for Other Districts		Al488 Youth Program Services for Municipalities	3,000.00
Al340 Health Services for Other Districts		Al489 Refunds of Prior Years' Expenditures	
Al350 Rentals from BOCES		Al490 Miscellaneous Revenues from Local Sources	
Al350 Rentals from Other Districts		TOTAL Al410 - Al490	\$19,185.00
Al360 Services for BOCES			
Al360 Miscellaneous Revenues from Other Districts			
Al390 Revenues from Districts in Other States			
TOTAL Al310 - Al390	\$		

# TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS

A1910 Unused Capital Fund Authorizations	
Financed by Appropriations	\$
A1920 Premium on Securities Issued, Capital Funds	
A1930 Accrued Interest on Securities Issued,	
Capital Funds	
A1940 Unused Capital Fund Authorizations Financed	
by Obligations	
A1950 Earnings on Temporary Investments Transferred	
from Capital Funds	
A1960 Transfer from Capital Reserve, Capital Fund	
A1970 Transfer from Other Funds	
TOTAL A1910 - A1970	\$

# REVENUES FROM FEDERAL SOURCES

A4121 NDEA Title III	\$
A4130 Federally Affected Areas, Operation	
A4150 In Lieu of Taxes	<u>20,000.00</u>
A4190 Other Aid from Federal Sources	
TOTAL A4121 - A4190	<u>20,000.00</u>
TOTAL REVENUES OTHER THAN REAL PROPERTY TAXES	<u>2,716,467.69</u>

# REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES

A3110 Gross State Aid - Basic Formula	\$ 2,246,832.00
A3120 State Aid-Textbooks	<u>14,000.00</u>
A3170 Educational Television	
A3210 For Loss of Railroad Tax Revenue	
A3230 For Loss of Public Utility Property	
A3310 County Vocational Board	
A3320 Board of Cooperative Educational Services	<u>81,650.00</u>
A3430 Youth Recreation	
A3490 Other	
TOTAL A3110 - A3490	<u>2,642,682.00</u>

DETERMINATION OF ESTIMATED TAX LEVY FOR 1972-73 FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES

TOTAL AMOUNT AUTHORIZED (PAGE 1, ITEM F)

TOTAL REVENUES OTHER THAN REAL PROPERTY TAXES (PAGE 13, ITEM S)

ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE EXPECTED ON JUNE 30TH, 1972

ADD ITEMS (S PLUS T) TO GET (U)

TOTAL REAL PROPERTY TAX LEVY TO BE RAISED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES  
(SUBTRACT ITEMS (F MINUS U) TO GET (V))

FOR DEPARTMENT USE

(F) \$4,168,851.00

(S) \$2,716,467.00

(T) \$425,000.00

(U) \$3,141,467.00

(V) \$1,027,384.00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ESTIMATED FOR 1972-73

ASSESSED VALUATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICT (EST. 72-73)

FULL VALUATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICT (EST. 72-73)

TAX RATE PER \$1,000 FULL VALUATION FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES (EST. 72-73)

OUTSTANDING BONDED INDEBTEDNESS FOR BUILDINGS, INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOL BUSES,  
JUNE 30, 1973.....\$518,962.50 JUNE 30, 1973.....\$146,820.70

OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS OF  
FORMER DISTRICTS, JUNE 30, 1973.....\$ --

\*TEMPORARY INDEBTEDNESS,  
JUNE 30, 1973.....\$ --

TAX LEVY AND TAX RATE FOR LIBRARY PURPOSES

TAX LEVY FOR LIBRARY PURPOSES (EST. 72-73)

TAX RATE PER \$1,000 FULL VALUATION FOR LIBRARY PURPOSES (EST. 72-73)

\*Include all notes.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

1. Board of Education consists of 9 members.
2. Please give the names of:
  - a) The President of the Board of Education Robert Lyon
  - b) The School Business Official RONALD SANGER, business manager
3. The district voting is conducted in:
  - a) one place X
  - b) election districts; number of election districts
4. Personal registration is used. Yes X, No
5. The vote is taken by use of:
  - a) ballot X
  - b) voting machines
6. The vote is held on day of annual meeting for:
  - a) budget
  - b) board members
7. The date of the annual meeting (if any) is July 11, 1972
8. The vote is held on the day following date of annual meeting for:
  - a) budget X
  - b) board members X
9. There are approximately 4,000 eligible voters in district.
10. During period 7/1/71 to 6/30/72 the district voters, in voting on special resolutions, voted as follows:
 

	VOTE	AMOUNT
a) bond issue for buildings	YES <u>192</u> NO <u>112</u>	\$ <u>44,000.00</u>
b) purchase of school buses	YES <u>      </u> NO <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
c) capital reserve fund	YES <u>      </u> NO <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
d) Other ( <u>      </u> ) Specify	YES <u>      </u> NO <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>



# GENERAL INFORMATION - ESTIMATE FOR 1972-73

CHIEF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR Dr. George C. Saunders SCHOOL ADDRESS Box 829, Plattsburgh, N. Y. 12901  
 TITLE Superintendent of Schools ZIP CODE 12901 PHONE NUMBER 583-1780-1781

## ENROLLMENT, SEPTEMBER 30, 1972

Kindergarten, ½ day.....	200
Kindergarten, full day.....	
Grades 1-6.....	1,528
Grades 7-12.....	1,230
Postgraduates.....	--
Total Enrollment.....	2,958

## AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE 1972-73

Kindergarten, ½ day.....	188
Kindergarten, full day.....	--
Grades 1-6.....	1,436
Grades 7-12.....	1,156
Postgraduates.....	--
Total Average Daily Attendance.....	2,780

## BUILDING INFORMATION

	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	TOTAL PUPIL CAPACITY
Grade: K-12.....	1	1,870
Grade: K-8.....		
Grade: K-6.....	2	800
Grades 6-8.....		
Grades 7-9.....		
Grades 7-12.....		
Grades 9-12.....		
Grades 10-12.....		
One-room Schools.....		
Other (Itemized).....	1	200
Total.....	4	2,870

(1) Positions should relate to corresponding budget appropriations.

(2) Indicate positions in tenths, as "Teachers, 7-12, 54.5".

(3) Indicate full-time positions in first column and part-time in second column. Full-time refers to positions involving 5 or more hours per day.

\*See item 3, page 2, for a definition of these terms.

## NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (1)

	(2) *INSTR.	(3) *NON-INSTR.
Chief School Administrator.....	1	1
Curriculum Dev. and Supv.....		
Business Administration.....		4
Other Central Administration.....		
Supervision, Principals.....	4	4
Supervision, Others.....		4
Teachers Aides.....		4
Teachers, ½ day Kdg.....	4	
Teachers, Kdg. to 6.....	75	2
Teachers, 7-12.....	74	1
Teaching Assistants.....		
Guidance.....	2	1
Psychological Services.....	1	
Attendance Services.....		1
Health Services.....	4	
Social Work Services.....		
Transportation.....		5
Operation and Maintenance.....		17
School Lunch.....		5
Cooperative Board Services(ALL).....		17
Totals.....	166	45

## CONTINUING EDUCATION

Number Enrolled.....	203
Number of Teachers.....	12

July 18, 1972

The annual Reorganization meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, July 18, 1972 at 8:00 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by District Clerk, Donald Sanger, at 8:00 p.m.

Roll call of the Board was taken:

Present were: Walter Banker  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Lynn Palmer  
Clarence Phair  
Ralph R. Recor  
John Rigsbee

Absent were: Wenford Hood

Also Present: Superintendent George Saunders  
Attorney Charles Lewis (entered meeting at 8:25 p.m.)

The oath of office was then administered to the two board members, <sup>Present</sup> Carole Klein and Ralph R. Recor, who were elected on July 12, 1972 for five year terms.

The Clerk then asked for nominations for President of the Board of Education for the year 1972-73.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

President

That Robert Lyon be nominated for President of the Board of Education for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Motion carried by voice vote: (8) Yes; (0) Noes; (1) Absent.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Vice President

That Lynn Palmer be nominated for Vice President of the Board of Education for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Motion carried by voice vote: (8) Yes; (0) Noes; (1) Absent.

President Robert Lyon then proceeded to conduct the business of the meeting. He asked for the appointment of a District Clerk.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Appointments

That Donald Sanger be appointed School District Clerk for the school year 1972-73, effective July 1, 1972 at a salary of \$650.00.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

July 18, 1972

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Mrs. Mary D'Gregory be appointed School District Treasurer for the school year 1972-73, effective July 1, 1972 at a salary of \$9,800.00.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Mrs. Adrienne Gonyo be reappointed School Tax Collector for the Towns of Beekmantown, Chazy, Altona, for the school year 1972-73, effective July 1, 1972 at a salary of \$1,200.00.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Mr. Charles Lewis be reappointed School District Attorney for the school year 1972-73 at a salary of \$3,000.00.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the medical firm of Doctors Boolukos, Angelos, and Gluck be appointed School Physicians for the school year 1972-73, effective July 1, 1972 at a salary of \$2,250.00 and be it further

RESOLVED that any physical examinations over 1,500 per year will be paid for at the rate of \$1.50 per examination.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Doctor Robert Heins be appointed as School Dentist for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Board of  
Registration

That the following four district residents be appointed to serve on the Board of Registration from August 1, 1972 until the 30<sup>th</sup> day following the next annual meeting in 1973:

1. Mrs. Mary Fogarty, M.R. 8, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
2. Mrs. Lois Therrien, M.R. 8, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
3. Mrs. Elizabeth Reeves, Rugar St., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
4. Mr. Clarence Traynor, West Chazy, N. Y.

July 18, 1972

and be it further

RESOLVED, that compensation for service on the Board of Registration be paid at the rate of \$2.00 per hour.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Purchasing  
Agent

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That Donald Sanger be appointed as Purchasing Agent for the Beekmantown School District for the school year 1972-73, and be it further

RESOLVED that Superintendent George Saunders be authorized to act as purchasing agent for the district should Mr. Sanger be absent due to illness.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Certify  
Payrolls

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Superintendent George Saunders be authorized to certify payrolls for district employees for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

Official  
Newspaper

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That the Plattsburgh Press-Republican be designated as the official newspaper for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Official  
Bank

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That the Marine Midland Bank-Eastern National Association, North Country Shopping Center, Plattsburgh, N. Y., be designated as the official depository for all district funds for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Extra-Classroom  
Activity Fund

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That procedures, as outlined in Pamphlet No. 2 as revised 1970, be adopted by the Board in the accounting and auditing of the Extra-Classroom Activity Fund.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

July 18, 1972

Page -4-

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That the following officers be appointed for the Extra-Classroom Activity Fund for the school year 1972-73.

Chief Faculty Advisor - John P. Glasgow  
 Central Treasurer - Nancy Brooks  
 Auditor - Robert Dailey

and be it further

RESOLVED, that Miss Nancy Brooks be compensated at the rate of \$200.00 per year for the extra responsibility of acting as Central Treasurer for the Extra-Classroom Activity Fund.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Postage

That authorization be given to purchase postage for bulk mailing and the postage meter in amounts up to \$500.00 prior to Board approval.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

Investment  
 of Funds

That authorization be given the School District Treasurer to invest funds when available in the district's name in accordance with sound investment policies.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Regular Board meeting held June 13, 1972, Special School Board meetings held June 20 and 27 and the Annual meeting held July 11 and 12, 1972 be accepted by the Board of Education as written.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Warrant

That the following schedule of claims be approved and paid as submitted in the amount stated:

General Fund Schedule #1 in amount of \$3,773.65.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

July 18, 1972

Financial  
ReportRESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That the Financial Report from the Treasurer be accepted as presented.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Insurance  
PaymentRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That authorization be given the Treasurer to pay Culley and Foote Agency, Inc. the annual premium of \$465.00 for the Boiler Policy plus \$8,191.00 which represents the annual premium for Workmen's Compensation.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Advance  
PaymentRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That authorization for advance payment in the amount of \$11.70 be forwarded to U. S. News and World Report for books.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders reported that a workshop for new school board members will be held in Albany on Saturday, July 29, 1972.

ConferenceRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That authorization be given to newly elected Board members, Carol Klein, Ralph Recor and Wenford Hood, to attend the annual workshop for new school board members on July 29, 1972 in Albany with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Business Manager, Donald Sanger, reported on several windows that have recently been broken in buses parked near the bus garage. It was the general feeling of the Board that whenever possible the buses should be returned to the driver's homes so that they would not be all in one location where considerable damage could be done in a short period of time due to vandalism.

Restriction of  
GroundsRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the Beekmantown Central School property be restricted only to authorized personnel and that signs be erected to this effect.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

July 18, 1972

# TYPEWRITER SERVICE CONTRACT PROPOSAL

1972 - 73

Murray's Office Equipment	Burgess Enterprise, Ltd.	Cotey's Office Equipment, Inc.
<p>Will maintain all the classroom typewriters, both standard and electric, and the administrative office typewriters for \$1,500.00 plus parts (any part that retails for .50 or under will be supplied free of charge).</p> <p>Typewriters will be cleaned when necessary when repair work is done.</p>	<p>For the lot net sum of \$1,998.50 will remove, clean, repair as necessary, all typewriters on school inventory list. All parts under \$5.00 retail will be installed as needed at no charge except for rubber parts.</p> <p>A service report will be furnished at the end of school year on each machine.</p>	<p>53 manuals @ \$18.75 = \$993.75  29 electric @ \$25.25 = 731.25  12 office deluxe @ \$33.75 = 405.00    Total Contract - \$2160.00</p>

## Summary on Contract for Year 1971-72

Contract awarded to - Murray's Office Equipment.

Service received - Excellent.

Amount spent on typewriter repair - \$1,655.65

Work done - on a per-call basis:

Rates - Manuals - \$21.00  
Electric - \$25.50  
Office Deluxe - \$31.00

Administrative Recommendation for Year 1972-73. The Business Manager was very pleased with Murray's service during the year 1971-72. A service man was sent out the day a need for service was called in. The teachers in the business department were also very pleased with Murray's service. They have mentioned several times to the Business Manager that they would like Murray's to service the typewriters in 1972-73. Mr. Glasgow stated that last year was the first year in quite some time that typewriter service has not been a problem. He highly recommends that Murray be given the service contract for 1972-73.

The attached sheet listing proposals for typewriter service for the school year 1972-73 was presented by Business Manager Donald Sanger.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Typewriter  
Service

That the service contract on typewriters for the school year 1972-73 be awarded to Murray's Office Equipment Company of Plattsburgh, N. Y.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Cumberland  
Head Locks

That the locks on all outside doors at the Cumberland Head Elementary School be changed and keyed the same as outside doors at the Main Building.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Surety  
Bonds

That authorization be given to provide Surety Bonds on the School District Treasurer and the School Tax Collector as follows:

School Treasurer - Surety Bond in the amount equal to 8% of the total authorized 1972-73 budget of \$4,168,851.00 (approximately \$333,508.00)

School Tax Collector - Surety Bond in the amount of the total 1972-73 tax levy in the Towns of Beekmantown, Chazy and Altona (approximately \$330,000.00)

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Special  
Olympic

That \$16.00 be paid Mrs. Kay Washbourne, Area Coordinator, to cover the cost of transportation of four district pupils to the State Special Olympic Meet at Syracuse University.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

Youth Com-  
mission  
Buses

That authorization be given to lease additional buses to the Area Youth Commissions located in the district on August 2, 1972 to transport children to a ball game in Montreal.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

July 18, 1972



ConferenceRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That Mrs. Marjean Chapman be given permission to attend a Learning Laboratory Workshop for secretaries on August 9, 10 and 11, 1972 with the district paying the amount of \$35.00 to cover registration fees and meals.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried by voice vote: (7) Yes; (1) No; (1) Absent.

ResignationsRESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That letters of resignation from Mrs. Ann Warren and Mrs. Agnes LaPier be accepted effective July 1, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Use of  
CafeteriaRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the request by the Clinton County Home Bureau for the use of the Beekmantown School Cafeteria to hold a workshop on the evenings of August 23 and 30, 1972 be granted.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Football CampRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the request by Head Football Coach, Donald Bainbridge, for permission to use a school station wagon from July 23 - 28 to transport student athletes to Manline, New York for a football camp, be granted.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Student  
Accident PolicyRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That authorization be given the Superintendent to sign the Blue Cross, Blue Shield Student Accident Contract for the school year 1972-73 at an annual premium per individual student of \$2.95.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

At the recommendation of Superintendent Saunders the following teachers were recommended for tenure:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure Area</u>
Allen, Margaret (Mrs)	Guidance
Andrews, Kenneth	Elementary Physical Ed
Burns, John	Elementary 1-6
Boyea, Charlene (Miss)	Speech
Baker, Patricia (Mrs.)	Elementary 1-6
Barnett, Peter	Elementary 1-6

July 18, 1972

Gonyea, Patricia (Mrs)	Elementary 1-6
Garcia, Joanne (Mrs)	Secondary Academic
Knapp, Margaret (Miss)	Secondary Academic
McAuliffe, John	Elementary 1-6
Moody, Miles	Secondary Academic
St. Germaine, Sharon (Mrs)	Elementary 1-6
Summerell, Sally (Mrs)	School Psychologist
Walz, Amelia (Mrs)	Elementary Music

Tenure  
Appoint-  
ments

Mr. Lavorando moved, seconded by Lynn Palmer that Margaret Allen be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mrs. Klein moved, seconded by Mr. Phair that Kenneth Andrews be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mr. Rigsbee moved, seconded by Mrs. Klein that John Burns be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mrs. Klein moved, seconded by Mr. Phair that Charlene Boyea be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mr. Lavorando moved, seconded by Mr. Recor that Patricia Baker be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mrs. Klein moved, seconded by Mr. Recor that Peter Barnett be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mr. Banker moved, seconded by Mrs. Klein that Patricia Gonyea be given tenure, carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mr. Lavorando moved, seconded by Mr. Banker that Joanne Garcia be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mr. Palmer moved, seconded by Mr. Banker that Margaret Knapp be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mr. Lavorando moved, seconded by Mrs. Klein that John McAuliffe be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mr. Phair moved, seconded by Mr. Palmer that Miles Moody be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mrs. Klein moved, seconded by Mr. Rigsbee that Sharon St. Germaine be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mrs. Klein moved, seconded by Mr. Lavorando that Sally Summerell be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

Mr. Lavorando moved, seconded by Mr. Rigsbee that Amelia Walz be given tenure; carried unanimously by voice vote.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Law Con-  
ference

That Attorney Charles Lewis, Superintendent Saunders and any Board of Education member desiring to attend be given authorization to attend the conference on School Law at New Paltz, N. Y. with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

W. C.  
Library

That a written contract be prepared formalizing the agreement between the West Chazy Library Association and Beekmantown Central School for provisions of services.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

July 18, 1972

Teacher  
Appointment

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Constance Brogowski be given a five year probationary appointment as a Physical Education Instructor in our district effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelors Degree plus 27 with Masters, Step 10, of the salary schedule (\$12,143.00).

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That Carol A. Lunn be given a five year probationary appointment as a Physical Education Instructor in our district effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 4, of the salary schedule (\$8,855.00).

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Mrs. Christine Angevins be given a one year appointment to replace a teacher on leave effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 1, of the salary schedule.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That the meeting be adjourned at 11:05 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

July 18, 1972

August 1, 1972

A Special meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, August 1, 1972 at 9:00 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by President Robert Lyon at 9:05 pm.

The oath of office was then administered to Mr. Wenford Hood, who was elected on July 12, 1972 for a three year term to fill the unexpired term of Jason Carnright.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Lynn Palmer  
John Riggsbee

Absent: Walter Banker  
Clarence Phair  
Ralph Recor

Also Present: Superintendent George Saunders  
John Glasgow  
James Sears  
William Frandino

Auditors  
Report

Reports of examination of the accounts and fiscal affairs of the Beekmantown School District, completed by examiners from the State Department of Audit and Control for the period of July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971 were studied and discussed by members of the Board of Education.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

Teacher  
Appointments

That Mrs. Catherine A. Bruner be given a five year probationary appointment as an elementary teacher and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 1, (\$7,700.00) of the salary schedule effective September 1, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That Mrs. Karen Froehlich be given a one year appointment as an elementary teacher effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 2, of the salary schedule.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That Miss Karen S. Stewart be given a five year probationary appointment as a special class teacher effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 1, of the salary schedule.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

August 1, 1972

Dr. Saunders read a letter of resignation from Mrs. Jacqueline Sheehan.

Resignation

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Mrs. Jacqueline Sheehan's letter of resignation effective immediately be accepted.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Custodial  
Construction  
and Maintenance

Elementary Principal James Sears recommended to the Board that the stage in the all purpose room at West Chazy School be removed, that minor changes be made in the room next to the elementary library in the main building so as to establish a media center and remedial reading room, and that a deep sink be installed in the kitchen at the West Chazy Elementary School. He stated that he felt all this work could be completed by the school's custodial staff. It was the general feeling of the Board that Mr. Sear's recommendations be carried out and that the work be performed by the school's own staff on regular time during the summer months.

Language Lab

High School Principal John Glasgow explained to the Board the condition of the present language laboratory in the main building. It had been installed 13 years ago and due to heavy usage by other than just language classes in recent years it has deteriorated to a point that it is unusable unless new head sets (many of which have been lost or stolen through the years) are purchased, new wiring installed, and new tables for students are purchased. After a careful check of prices he stated that his proposal would cost around \$2,600.00 to put the language lab in good working order. It was the general feeling of the Board, along with Mr. Glasgow's recommendation, that the laboratory was an important part of the language program and that the new equipment needed should be purchased.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

Extracurricular  
Assignments

That the attached list of appointments to extracurricular assignments as per Article IV of the Teacher-Board of Education Contract be approved and other needed appointments be made at the discretion of the Superintendent and Administrators.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Request of  
Building

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Mrs. Helene Kellett, Assistant Secretary of the Plattsburgh Kennel Club, Inc., asking for permission to use a room in one of the school buildings for weekly dog obedience and handling classes. It was the general feeling of the Board that this request should be denied.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

Federal Programs

That Superintendent Saunders act on the Boards behalf on all Federal Programs during the year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

August 1, 1972

Beekmantown Central School District

High School Office

July 13, 1972

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. George C. Saunders

FROM: Mr. John P. Glasgow *John P. Glasgow*

RE: Appointments to extra-curricular assignments  
as per Article IV of the Teacher - Board of  
Education Contract.

In accordance with the provisions of Article IV of Teacher --  
Board of Education Contract, I am recommending the following  
persons be appointed:

1. a. Head Football Coach - Donald Bainbridge
- b. Assistant Varsity Football Coach - Gary Butler \$400.00
2. Assistant Varsity Football Coach - Earl Burnell \$400.00
3. Junior Varsity Head Coach - Dale Ganott \$400.00
4. Junior Varsity Assistant Coach - Peter Barnett \$400.00
5. Junior High Coach - James Mousseau 7.
6. a. Head Basketball Coach - Elton Jodoin -
- b. Junior Varsity Basketball - Art deGrandpre \$550.00
7. Intramural Basketball Coaches (To be appointed at  
a later date)
8. a. Head Baseball Coach - Elton Jodoin -
- b. Junior Varsity Baseball - Gary Butler \$350.00
9. Head Track Coach - Ken Andrews -
10. Assistant Trach Coach (To be appointed at a  
later date)
11. Head Tennis Coach - John Mossey \$300.00
12. Assistant Tennis Coach (To be appointed at a  
later date)
13. Head Wrestling Coach - Ken Andrews -
14. Assistant Wrestling Coach (To be appointed at a  
later date)
15. Head Golf Coach - Donald Bainbridge -

Non Athletic

- |     |                                                                                      |              |                   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1.  | Senior class advisors:                                                               | James Proulx | \$250.00          |
|     |                                                                                      | Elaine Davey | \$250.00          |
| 2.  | 11th, 10th, 9th, 8th, and 7th grade advisors to be elected by students in September. |              |                   |
| 3.  | Band -- Benjamin Davies                                                              |              | \$500.00          |
| 4.  | Chorus - William Tisdale                                                             |              | \$500.00          |
|     | <del>Chorus - Amy Wallis</del>                                                       |              | <del>500.00</del> |
| 5.  | Tumbling - Cliff Engelhardt                                                          |              | \$250.00          |
| 6.  | Girls Intramurals - Barbara Santamore                                                |              | \$250.00          |
| 7.  | Cheerleading - Susan Noel                                                            |              | \$250.00          |
| 8.  | Yearbook - Joan Murray                                                               |              | \$300.00          |
| 9.  | Drama Club - Eugene Waugh (2nd Drama Club coach to be appointed later)               |              | \$150.00          |
| 10. | Ski Club - Benjamin Davies                                                           |              | \$250.00          |
| 11. | Newspaper - Elaine Davey                                                             |              | \$150.00          |
| 12. | Chess Club - Gary Sargeant                                                           |              | \$150.00          |
| 13. | Junior High Newspaper (with activities for 7 and 8 out - no appointments)            |              |                   |

JPG/nb

August 8, 1972

1803

A regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, August 8, 1972 at 9:00 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by President Robert Lyon at 8:05 p.m.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigsbee  
Lynn Palmer (entered meeting at 8:40 p.m.)

Absent: Clarence Phair

Also Present: Superintendent George Saunders  
Mr. and Mrs. James Fogarty

President Lyon presented the attached list of Board of Education Committees for the School Year 1972-73.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Reorganizational meeting held July 18, 1972 be accepted by the Board of Education as written.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Warrants

That the following schedule of claims be approved and paid as submitted in the amount stated:

General Fund Schedule #2 in amount of	\$13,907.60
General Fund Payroll #1 (7/14/72) in Gross	16,170.90
General Fund Payroll #2 (7/28/72) in Gross	12,543.30
School Lunch Fund Warrant #1	203.10

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Prepayment

That authorization be given for prepayment to the following vendors:

American Dental Association (Health Office Supplies)	\$28.65
American Speech and Hearing Association (School Supplies)	9.50
Golden Record (Library Supplies)	11.88
National Council of Teachers of Math (Library Supplies)	30.00

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

August 8, 1972



Conference  
RequestRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:That Dr. Saunders be authorized to attend  
the New York State Council of School District Administrators  
Conference, October 1 - 4.SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Resolution of  
AppreciationRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:That the Superintendent prepare a resolution  
of appreciation to be included in the minutes of the next  
regular Board meeting honoring former Board member,  
Sidney Duquette.SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Sale of Buses  
and Station WagonRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:That three of the older buses and station  
wagon #46, which are to be removed from the fleet, be  
sold individually to persons willing to pay the price  
set on each vehicle by the Head Mechanic and Business  
Manager.SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Typist  
AppointmentRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:That Miss Judy Rock be appointed from the  
County Civil Service list as Typist in the elementary  
office effective July 1, 1972 at an annual salary of  
\$4,401.00.SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:55 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: George C. SaundersDATE: Sept 4, 1973

August 1, 1972

Insurance  
PaymentRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That authorization be given the Treasurer to pay Culley and Foote Agency, Inc., the following insurance premiums:

Workmens Compensation	\$ 2,083.00
Special Multiperil Policy	10,460.00
Treasurers Bond	459.00
Tax Collector Bond	198.00
Excess Umbrella Policy	1,757.00

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Recognition  
of Board  
MemberRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

WHEREAS, Sidney W. Duquette, former president and vice president and member of this Board from July, 1957 to July, 1972 has finished his term of office and did not choose to run for re-election and

WHEREAS, Sidney W. Duquette gave unstintingly of his time and efforts to ensure that boys and girls of the district were provided with the best educational facilities and program that could be afforded

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District express their most heartfelt appreciation and gratitude to Sidney W. Duquette on behalf of the district residents, students, and employees and on their own behalf for his contributions to the progress of the community and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this meeting and a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Sidney W. Duquette.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Paving of  
DrivewayRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the expenditure of up to \$2,500.00 be authorized for paving work on driveway leading from the Spellman Road to the parking lot at the main building.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Motion carried by voice vote: Yes (7); No (0); Abstained (1)

Fencing of  
Athletic  
FieldsRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That cyclone fencing be purchased and installed protecting the athletic fields and football field between the main building and the bus garage from unauthorized traffic.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Extra-  
Classroom  
Fund  
Treasurer

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that at the July 18th Reorganizational meeting that Miss Nancy Brooks had been appointed Central Treasurer of the Extra-Classroom Activity Fund for the School Year 1972-73. Due to the pending resignation of Miss Brooks, effective September 13, 1972, he felt that Miss Elaine Hall, a typist in the High School office, should be appointed to this position effective September 1, 1972.

August 8, 1972

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Miss Elaine Hall be appointed the Extra-Classroom Activity Fund Central Treasurer effective September 1, 1972 for the same compensation approved for Miss Brooks for this position.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Business Manager Donald Sanger presented the attached lists of bid prices on Athletic Supplies, Interior Painting, Ice Cream and Milk.

Athletic  
 Supplies Bid

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the Athletic Supplies be purchased from the low bidder for each item as listed on the bid proposal form.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Paint Bid

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the contract for Interior Painting be awarded to Johnson Industrial Painting Contractors for their low bid price of \$3,899.00.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Ice Cream Bid

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the contract for Ice Cream be awarded to Altamont Ice Cream Co., Inc., for their low bid price of 68 cents per dozen for 3½ ounce containers.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Milk Bid

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the contract for the purchase of one-half pint cartons of milk be awarded to Bay View Dairy for their low bid price of 74 cents per one-half pint.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Letters of  
 Appreciation

Dr. Saunders read letters from Mrs. Sally Summerell and Mrs. Margaret Allen expressing their appreciation to the Board of Education for granting them tenure in their respective areas of School Psychologist and Guidance.

Employment  
 Application

Dr. Saunders presented an application for employment as a custodian from Albert Trombley, Rt. #2, West Chazy, N. Y. 12992, which was placed on file.

August 8, 1972

# ATHLETIC SUPPLIES

		FOX & MURPHY	CAMILL'S
<u>GOLF</u>			
4	DOZ TITANIST GOLF BALLS	✓ 48.00	48.00 ✓
4	GOLF GLOVES	18.00	12.80 ✓
4	GOLF RUBBERS	39.00	13.00 ✓
1	DOZ PEE SEE PEE GOLF TEES	4.00	90 ✓
<u>WRESTLING</u>			
1	WRESTLING SCALES	130.00	125.00 ✓
6	PR COLLEGIATE KNEE PADS	23.75	22.00 ✓
3	ROLLS MAT TAPE	33.00	23.70 ✓
2	WRESTLING SCORE BOOKS	7.50	4.00 ✓
3	GAL. MAT CLEANER	22.50	4.05 ✓
1	DOZ WHISTLES	✓ 7.00	7.20
2	STOP WATCHES	46.00	27.50 ✓
<u>VARSITY BASEBALL</u>			
12	BATTING HELMETS	204.00	54.00 ✓
3	WINDBREAKERS	39.00	37.50 ✓
36	BASEBALL CAPS	66.60	61.20 ✓
36	SCRIPT LETTERS	✓ 7.20	21.20
4	DOZ GAME BASEBALLS	✓ 108.00	124.00
4	DOZ PRACTICE BASEBALLS	✓ 79.00	84.00
1	SET OF BASES	21.00	19.90 ✓
1	HOME PLATE	✓ 15.00	15.85
1	PITCHING RUBBER	11.00	10.25 ✓
3	SCORE BOOKS	4.20	33.70 ✓
1	BAT BAG	8.00	8.00 ✓
1	CATCHER'S MITT	28.50	26.25 ✓
<u>JV BASEBALL</u>			
6	CREW NECK UNDERSHIRTS	18.00	17.10 ✓
24	SANITARY TUBE HOSE	16.00	13.20 ✓
1	CATCHER'S MITT	35.00	10.00 ✓
2	DOZ SLUGGER BATS	✓ 86.00	98.00
2	DOZ LOUISVILLE BATS	78.00	40.80 ✓
2	PROTECTIVE HELMETS	34.00	17.00 ✓

## ATHLETIC SUPPLIES

PAGE 2

		FOX + MURPHY	CAHILL'S
<u>FOOTBALL</u>			
1	AIR HORN W/2 REELS	✓ 13.00	15.00
2	SLED PADS	NO BID	34.75 ✓
2	ALERT STRAPS	NO BID	9.90 ✓
2	DOL SCRIMMAGE VESTS	✓ 46.00	66.00
2	HOLE MARKERS	NO BID	14.40 ✓
2	SCORE BOOKS	NO BID	6.00 ✓
100	SHIELD MOUTHPIECES	✓ 95.00	100.00
60	REDI-FIT MOUTHPIECES	✓ 54.00	60.00
6	WILSON TD FOOTBALLS	✓ 108.00	117.60 ✓
6	" 7A FOOTBALLS	✓ 87.00	102.00
2	" 7N FOOTBALLS	✓ 19.00	41.40
2	SCORE BOOKS	7.50	6.00 ✓
1	KICKING TEE 2"	2.50	2.38 ✓
6	CHIN STRAPS 4 PT	12.00	10.00 ✓
2	HELMET CLEANER	3.00	2.40 ✓
30	HELMET COVER PADS	NO #	80.00 ✓
36	PR. SHOES	324.00	295.20 ✓
6	PR. FOOTBALL SHOES	144.00	108.00 ✓
7	<del>KICKING SHOE</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>14.00</del>
2	CLEAT CLEANERS	NO BID	50. ✓
6	GIRDLE PADS	78.00	69.60 ✓
<u>BASKETBALL</u>			
12	CANS TAPE	NO BID	37.80 ✓
2	CANS BALL CONTROL	3.00	2.40 ✓
2	PR. BASKETBALL SHOES	✓ 18.00	35.40
6	PR. KNEE PADS	29.50	20.70 ✓
6	CANS FIRST AID SPRAY	NO BID	11.40 ✓
1	BANDAGE SCISSORS	6.95	6.45 ✓
<u>8TH GRADE TEAM</u>			
15	BASKETBALL SHIRTS	NO BID	30.00 ✓
27	4" SEWED ON NUMERALS	↓	8.91 ✓
27	6" SEWED ON NUMERALS	↓	10.20 ✓
15	PR. BASKETBALL PANTS	↓	39.00 ✓

## ATHLETIC SUPPLIES

PAGE 3

	FOX + MURPHY	CAHILL'S
<u>BASKETBALL CONT.</u>		
<u>FRESHMAN TEAM</u>	NO BID	
102 BASKETBALL SHIRTS		25.80 ✓
27 4" SEWED ON NUMERALS		9.91 ✓
27 6" SEWED ON NUMERALS		10.80 ✓
15 PR. BASKETBALL PANTS		69.25 ✓
<u>7 TH GRADE TEAM</u>		
15 BASKETBALL SHIRTS	NO BID	30.00 ✓
27 4" SEWED ON NUMERALS	NO BID	9.91 ✓
27 6" SEWED ON NUMERALS	NO BID	10.80 ✓
15 PR. BASKETBALL PANTS	NO BID	39.00 ✓
3 WILSON BASKETBALLS	✓ 63.00	65.25
5 BASKETBALLS	✓ 95.00	97.50
1 PR. BASKET NETS	✓ 6.00	6.20
5 PR. BASKET NETS	17.50	17.25 ✓
5 SCOREBOOKS	7.00	6.25 ✓
5 EYEGLOSS HOLDERS	3.75	3.25 ✓
7 DETACHABLE NAME PLATES	NO BID	14.70 ✓
	246.20	172.26

NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK COOPERATIVE PURCHASE GROUP

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING

CAFETERIA CANNED FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND SOUPS

Resolved, that the BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL  
School District hereby recognizes the sealed bid of \$66,551.87,  
Alternate Grouping of Schools Arrangement B, Group II  
submitted by ALBANY FROSTED FOODS INC  
as the low bid received for the cooperative purchase of cafeteria  
canned fruits and vegetables to be furnished during the bid  
period of September 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973 and canned  
soups to be furnished during the bid period September 1, 1972  
through June 30, 1973 according to the specifications, case counts,  
and delivery requirements as advertised and bid in behalf of this  
school district and other participating school districts of the  
Northeastern New York Cooperative Canned Goods Group as sponsored  
by the Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Sole Supervisory  
District of Clinton, Essex, Warren and Washington Counties.

Be it further resolved, that it is the intent of this Board  
to approve the bid as provided by the provisions of the General  
Municipal Law 119-0 (as amended) and to provide a certified copy  
of this resolution to the Board of Cooperative Educational Ser-  
vices, Sole Supervisory District of Clinton, Essex, Warren and  
Washington Counties, 44 Clinton Street, Plattsburgh, New York.

Resolution Mailed Aug 9, 1972

Dr. Saunders read a letter of resignation from custodian Rene Prenoveau.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Resignation

That the resignation of Rene Prenoveau be accepted effective August 10, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders presented two additional sections of School Policy that had previously been discussed by the Board of Education. He stated that at this point the Board had discussed and looked over four proposed sections (District Organization, School Board Operation, General School Administration, and Fiscal Management) and he felt that if the Board was satisfied with the changes discussed that they could formally adopt these sections as the official policies for the school Board. Other sections to be discussed and adopted at a future time would be Business Management; Facilities Expansion Program; Personnel; Negotiations; Instructional Program; Interorganizational Relations; and Education Agency Relations.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

School  
Policy

That the proposed sections of School Policies listed below be adopted as the official policies of the Beekmantown Central School Board:

District Organization  
School Board Operation  
General School Administration  
Fiscal Management

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

Cooperative  
Bid,  
Cafeteria

That the attached resolution concerning the purchase of cafeteria canned fruits, vegetables and soups to be purchased through the Northeastern New York Cooperative Purchase Group be adopted.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Substitute  
Bus Driver

That Mrs. Virginia Mary, Rt. #1, Durand Road, Plattsburgh, New York be approved as a substitute bus driver.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Appointment  
of Auditor

Dr. Saunders explained to the Board that when the 1972-73 budget was being prepared that he had contacted Raymond Telling, whose firm has in past years done the independent audit for the school district. Mr. Telling quoted the figure of \$1,200.00 for his work for the audit of the 1971-72 school year. This amount was put in the

August 8, 1972



1972-73 budget for auditing services. Recently Mr. Telling has sent a letter stating that due to additional reports and information that the State Education Department is requiring for audit reports in the future, he feels that his fee might have to be more than the \$1,200.00 previously mentioned.

Appointment of Auditor

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That Telling and Kelting Accountants be appointed as auditor for the 1971-72 school records for the compensation of \$1,200.00, be it further

RESOLVED that should Telling and Kelting Accountants feel that a higher compensation is necessary, that they should state a firm amount and the Board of Education reserves the right to reconsider the appointment.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

*George C. Saunders*

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 4, 1973*

August 8, 1972

August 22, 1972

A special meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, August 22, 1972 at 10:00 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by President Robert Lyon at 10:10.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Carol Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Lynn Palmer  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigsbee

Absent: Wanford Hood  
Clarence Phair

Also Present: Supt. George Saunders  
John Glasgow  
James Sears

Dr. Saunders informed Board members of the upcoming Negotiation Workshop in Albany, September 25 and 26, 1972.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Negotiation  
Workshop

That motel bill and expenses be paid for the Attorney and Board Members attending the Negotiation Workshop in Albany, September 25 and 26, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

School  
Auditor

That Telling and Kelting Accountants be appointed as auditor for the 1971-72 school records for a compensation not to exceed \$1,400.00.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Resigna-  
tions

That Barbara Trombley's letter of resignation as cafeteria worker be accepted effective September 6, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Nancy Brook's letter of resignation as typist in the High School office be accepted effective October 1, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

August 22, 1972

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Karen Stewart's letter stating that she would not be able to accept the teaching appointment made by the Board on August 1, 1972 be accepted.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Edward Hanlon's letter of resignation as secondary English teacher be accepted.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Mrs. Cherie Ashburn's letter of resignation as elementary music teacher be accepted effective immediately.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Mrs. Susan Schlacter be given a five-year probationary appointment effective September 1, 1972 as an elementary teacher and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 1, of the salary schedule (\$7,700).

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Miss Diane Angelos be given an appointment to replace Mrs. Snide for a half-year and be placed on Bachelor's Degree, Step 1, of the salary schedule (\$7,700.)

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Mr. Clifton Barrette be given a five-year probationary appointment as an elementary art teacher effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelors +4S, Step 7, of the salary schedule with a Masters (\$11,373).

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

August 22, 1972

Teacher  
Appointments

Page -3-

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Mrs. Barbara Pelkey be given a one-year appointment as reading teacher in our district and be placed on Bachelor's Degree, Step 6, on the salary schedule (\$9,625).

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Sandra Sloan be given a five-year probationary appointment as an elementary music teacher effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 1, of the salary schedule (\$7,700).

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Janet McKinney be given a five-year probationary appointment as an elementary music teacher in our district effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelor's Degree, plus 27 with Masters, Step 3 of the salary schedule (\$9,448).

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Sally Myers be given a five-year probationary appointment as a special education teacher in the junior high school effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelor's Degree plus 9, Step 5, of the salary schedule (\$9,433).

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Judy Murray be given a five-year probationary appointment as a secondary English teacher effective September 1, 1972 and be placed on Bachelor's Degree, Step 3, of the salary schedule (\$8,470).

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

August 22, 1972

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the meeting be adjourned at 11:15 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST:

Gregory Saunders

DATE:

Sept 4, 1973

August 22, 1972

A regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, September 12, 1972 at 8:00 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by President Robert Lyon at 8:00 p.m.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein  
Robert Lyon  
Lynn Palmer  
Clarence Phair  
Ralph Recor  
John Riggsbee (entered meeting at 8:05 p.m.)  
Joseph Lavarando (entered meeting at 9:10 p.m.)

Also Present: Dr. George Saunders  
Charles Lewis  
Albert King  
Mr. and Mrs. William Miller  
Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Bruce, Sr.  
Dan Lucas  
Kenneth Channell  
Charles Botten  
John P. Glasgow

Minutes

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the minutes of the Special meetings held August 1, 1972 and August 22, 1972 and the Regular meeting held August 8, 1972 be accepted by the Board of Education as written.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders reported to the Board that he had requested Mr. Merton Bromley to help in the Guidance Office during the first week of school.

Guidance  
Work

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Merton Bromley be paid an amount of \$268.41 for his services during the first week of school in the Guidance Office.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Financial  
Reports

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That the Financial Reports from the District Treasurer be accepted as presented.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

September 12, 1972

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Warrant

That the following schedule of claims be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

General Fund Schedule #3 in amount of	\$28,598.64
General Fund Bills not on September Warrant	40,157.73
General Fund Payroll #3 (8/15/72) in Gross	12,370.73
General Fund Payroll #4 (8/31/72) in Gross	15,314.42
School Lunch Fund Warrant #2	900.70
ESEA Title I (Project #73-002) Warrant #1	161.64
ESEA Title VI (Project #73-623) Warrant #1	80.82

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR

Carried unanimously.

President Robert Lyon asked people attending the meeting if they wished to address the Board.

Mr. William Miller asked the Board how they arrived at the decision not to participate in Project Search this year. President Lyon stated that it was decided by Board action and not by one individual. He pointed out that the immediate effect of the participation this year would probably not involve a great sum of money, but the long term effect could be very costly, in that all nursery children would have to be taken care of whether they were mentally retarded or not. Mrs. Carole Klein stated that she felt maybe the Board should consider participating in Project Search this year with the hope that federal or state funds would be made available in the future. Dr. Saunders agreed with the parents that the program was excellent, but that once the Board decides to participate in a nursery program it would have to be made available for all preschool children in the district. Mr. Lyon told those present that if any action was taken by the Board that changes their present stand, they would be notified.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Transfer

That the following transfers be authorized:

\$1,000.00 from 220-201 to 220-398  
200.00 from 220-401 to 211-301  
200.00 from 211-402 to 211-302

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Prepayment  
Authorization

That authorization be given the treasurer for prepayment of invoices up to \$25.00 for all purchase orders that require payment to be submitted with the purchase order.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

September 12, 1972

Sept 11, 1972

Meat Bid

	1	2	3	4	5	6
	S.M. Flubinger Co. Inc	Newett Super Market	Classen Valley Packing Co.			
<u>Group I</u>						
1. Ham & Beef (bulk)	2250 -	2190 -	2010 -			
2. " " (Patties)	3850 -	3150 -	3600 -			
3. Stew Meat		445 -	425 -			
<u>Group II</u>						
1. Boneless Frank	1360 -	1220 -	1180 -			
2. Bologna		405 -	295 -			
<u>Group III</u>						
Chopped Ham	38880	42720	40080			
Net Total	784880	843720	791080			
	Incomplete Bid					



Page -3-

Business Manager, Donald Sanger, presented the following Bid Result Listings on Meat:

S. M. Flickinger Co, Inc. = \$7,848.80 (Incomplete Bid)  
 Neverettes Super Market = 8,437.20  
 Pleasant Valley Packing Co = 7,910.80

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Meat Bids

That Pleasant Valley Packing Company be awarded the contract for meat in accordance with their low bid prices for the four month period, October 1, 1972 to February 1, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Joseph Lavorando entered the meeting at 9:10 p.m.

Nonresident Children

Dr. Saunders read letters to the Board from Beekmantown District teachers Clifton Barrette, Bruce Moore, and Mrs. M. Daniel Froehlich asking that their children be allowed to attend Beekmantown schools even though they were not residents of the district.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the children of the above mentioned non-resident teachers be allowed to attend Beekmantown District Schools providing no transportation is needed and their presence does not cause the district to have to hire additional staff.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
RALPH RECOR:

BOCES Advisory Board

That Wenford Hood be appointed as official representative from Beekmantown School District on the Advisory Board for the Board of Cooperative Educational Services.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Palmer left meeting at 9:30 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Resignations

That the resignation of Violet LaValley be accepted effective September 1, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

September 12, 1972

7 & 8 Grade  
Transportation

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That members of the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade football team and band members be provided special transportation for practice sessions and be it further

RESOLVED, that members of these groups be required to bring their lunch with milk made available at the school.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Motion adopted by voice vote: 5 (Yes)  
2 (Noes)  
1 (Abstained)

Doctor Palmer returned to meeting at 10:15 p.m.

Additional  
Employment

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the district employ an additional employee at the rate of \$2.25 per hour to handle special duties assigned by the Business Manager which in the past was part of the duties of the Head Bus Driver.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Use of  
Cafeteria

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the Beekmantown Booster Club be given permission to use the cafeteria in the main building at 6:30 p.m. on September 20, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the Cooperative Extension, 4-H, be given permission to use the school cafeteria for a Family Night covered dish supper on October 28, 1972 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the Beekmantown Home Bureau be given permission to use the cafeteria in the main building the first Monday of each month from 8:00 to 10:00 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

September 12, 1972

Conference  
RequestRESOLUTION BY  
LYNN PALMER:

That William Frandino be given permission to attend the conference of School Administrators of New York State to be held October 15 - 18, 1972, with expenses reimbursed by the district.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Motion carried by voice vote: 7 (Yes)  
2 (Abstained)

Nonresident  
Request

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Mrs. Patricia Comstock, Inn of the Nations, Margaret Street, Platteburgh, New York, asking permission to enroll her daughter in the Beekmantown system so she would not have to walk to Bailey Avenue School in the city. No action was taken by the Board on this request.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:Board of  
Ethics

That Jason Carnright be appointed to the Board of Ethics as Member at Large, to fill the vacancy created when Wenford Hood became a School Board Member.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Civil Service  
Appointments

Dr. Saunders read a memo from the Clinton County Civil Service Commission stating the following residence requirements for school district appointees:

1. Appoint legal residents of school district only.
2. Appoint legal residents of Clinton County.
3. Appoint legal residents of Clinton County only after legal school district residents have been appointed.

Superintendent Saunders stated that in September of 1961 the Beekmantown School Board chose requirement No. 3 as their choice for making appointments at that time, and this option is still being used by the County Civil Service Commission in providing the school available names for appointments. He stated that some times district residents have scored poorly on tests given for a particular position and are low on the list of available residents of the county list as a whole, therefore, giving our school a choice of poorly qualified candidates. He requested that the Board change their choice of the option of residence requirements from No. 3 to No. 2.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That the residence requirements for school district appointees as stated in option No. 2 of the Civil Service resident resolution form be adopted by the Board of Education.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Adult  
EducationRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Edward Oakley be appointed Adult Education Director for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

September 12, 1972

Superintendent Saunders briefly informed the Board of school enrollment figures. He stated that in June, 1972 when school ended the enrollment was 2,904 students. Enrollment on September 11, 1972 was 3,008.

Mr. Phair left meeting at 11:00 p.m.

**RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:**

Taxes

That the attached resolution to confirm the tax rolls and authorize tax levy be adopted.

**SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER**

Roll Call vote taken: Ayes (8) Walter Banker  
Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Lynn Palmer  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigebee

Noes (0)

Absent (1) Clarence Phair

Dr. Saunders announced to the Board members that the Annual Convention of the New York State School Boards Association will be held October 29 - 31, 1972 at Syracuse.

**RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:**

That Clarence Phair be appointed voting delegate from the Beekmantown Central School Board at the NYSSBA Convention in Syracuse and be it further

RESOLVED, that the School Attorney, Business Manager, and other Board Members, as well as Superintendent, be authorized to attend the NYSSBA Convention with expenses reimbursed by the District.

**SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN**

Carried unanimously.

**RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:**

Substitute  
Teachers

That the attached list of substitute teachers be approved.

**SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO**

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that Mr. Glasgow set up a schedule during the afternoon where all 7 and 8 grade classes were given an opportunity to buy a milk shake as a snack. The Board agreed that this snack time should continue for 7 and 8 grade students.

September 12, 1972

EXHIBIT B

RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM TAX ROLLS AND AUTHORIZE TAX LEVY

WHEREAS the Board of Education has been authorized by the voters at the Annual School Meeting to raise for the current budget of the 1972 - 1973 school year a sum not to exceed \$1,037,384.90

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the board fix the equalized tax rates by towns and confirm the extension of the taxes as they appear on the following described tax roll:

Name of Town	Total Assessed Valuations by Towns	Equalized Tax Rate by Towns	Total Tax Levy by Towns
Town of Plattsburgh	\$ 14,442,152.	44%	\$ 696,771.83
TOTALS	\$	XXX	\$

AND BE IT HEREBY DIRECTED, THAT the tax warrant of this board, duly signed shall be affixed to the above-described tax rolls authorizing the collection of said taxes to begin Sept 14 and end Nov 9, 1972 giving the tax warrant an effective period of 58 days at the expiration of which time the tax collector shall make an accounting in writing to the board;

AND IT IS FURTHER DIRECTED THAT the delinquent tax penalties shall be fixed as follows:

- 1st month free period,
- 2d month interest of 2 percent added,
- 3d month or fraction thereof, interest of 3 percent added.

EXHIBIT B

RESOLUTION TO CONFIRM TAX ROLLS AND AUTHORIZE TAX LEVY

WHEREAS the Board of Education has been authorized by the voters at the Annual School Meeting to raise for the current budget of the 19 72- 19 73 school year a sum not to exceed \$ 1,027,384.00

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the board fix the equalized tax rates by towns and confirm the extension of the taxes as they appear on the following described tax roll:

Name of Town	Total Assessed Valuations By Towns	Equalized Tax Rate By Towns	Total Tax Levy by Towns
Buckminster	\$ 5,326,189.00	45%	\$ 2,512,298.13
Chazy	1,543,812.00	43%	76,231.89
Albion	65,792.00	45%	3,082.15
TOTALS	\$	XXX	\$

AND BE IT HEREBY DIRECTED THAT the tax warrant of this board, duly signed shall be affixed to the above-described tax rolls authorizing the collection of said taxes to begin Sept 14 and end Nov 9, 1972 giving the tax warrant an effective period of 58 days at the expiration of which time the tax collector shall make an accounting in writing to the board;

AND IT IS FURTHER DIRECTED THAT the delinquent tax penalties shall be fixed as follows:

- 1st month free period,
- 2d month interest of 2 percent added,
- 3d month or fraction thereof, interest of 3 percent added.

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

September 12, 1972

SUBSTITUTE LISTING  
1972-73 School Year

Anderson, Georgianna (Mrs.) 16 Durand Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-3173	Elementary K-6  N.Y.S. Certification - None
Anderson, Jill (Miss) South Ausable Street Keeseville, New York	834-7829	Secondary - French, history  N.Y.S. Certification - None
Bainbridge, Clarice (Mrs.) R.F.D. 1, Box 68 Plattsburgh, New York	563-5361	Secondary - English, social studies, physical education N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Barber, Gary M. Box 447 AuSable Forks, New York	647-8883	Elementary & Secondary (certified in science) N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent
Barcomb, Alice (Mrs.) 76 Johnson Avenue Plattsburgh, New York	561-3135	Elementary  N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Bertoli, Joyce (Mrs.) Cliff Haven - Marie Drive Plattsburgh, New York	561-7024	Secondary - any subject  N.Y.S. Certification - None
Boswell, Mary (Miss) 15 Draper Avenue Plattsburgh, New York	561-0726	Secondary - English  N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Brotnov, Georgia (Mrs.) 14 Broadway Road Plattsburgh, New York	563-1554	Elementary & Secondary - science, math, social studies, English N.Y.S. Certification - None
Butler, Susan (Mrs.) 24 Hillcrest Avenue Plattsburgh, New York	563-2053	Elementary  N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent
Casey, Shauneen (Mrs.) 17 North Beekman Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-5392	Elementary K-4  N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent
Clegg, Nancy (Mrs.) 68 Oak Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-7094	Elementary & Secondary Librarian  N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

September 12, 1972

Page -2-

Copeland, Sharon (Mrs.)  
% First Presbyterian Church  
34 Brinkerhoff Street  
Plattsburgh, New York

561-0327 Elementary

N.Y.S. Certification - None

Corwin, Katherine (Mrs.)  
R.F.D. 2, Box 183  
Chazy, New York

846-7577 Elementary K-3

N.Y.S. Certification - None

Craig, Ronald C.  
140 Hardscrabble Road  
Cadyville, New York

293-6251 Elementary & Secondary science

N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Crcuthers, Gregory  
7321a Illinois Drive  
Plattsburgh, New York

561-7422 Secondary social studies

N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Davidson, Phyllis (Mrs.)  
6 Laurel Court  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-6628 Elementary & Secondary science,  
physical education, home ec.

N.Y.S. Certification - None

Dustin, Jeanne (Mrs.)  
Route 1, Box 275  
Morrisonville, New York

561-7637 Secondary - English, science

N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Evans, Shirley (Mrs.)  
Route 3  
Cadyville, New York

293-7594 Secondary - math & French

N.Y.S. Certification - Pending

Foote, Ruth (Mrs.)  
R.F.D. 2  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-2387 Elementary & Secondary - any  
subject

N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Goerlitz, Amelia (Mrs.)  
19 Cogan Avenue  
Plattsburgh, New York

561-2701 Elementary & Jr. High English

N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Hollenbach, Dolores (Mrs.)  
R.F.D. 2, Telegraph Road  
Peru, New York

643-8742 Elementary

N.Y.S. Certification - None

Jennette, Anne (Mrs.)  
Clark Street  
West Chazy, New York

493-6141 Elementary

N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Kaufman, Kurt  
Champlain, New York

298-2473 Elementary & Secondary Art

N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Kelley, Susan (Mrs.)  
Mounted 10 - Lakeshore Road  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-7675 Elementary & Jr. High social  
studies

N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional



September 12, 1972

Page -3-

Kenney, Harriet (Mrs.) 25 Prospect Avenue Plattsburgh, New York	563-1972	Elementary & Secondary English and social studies N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Larkin, Karen (Mrs.) 6 Couch Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-3585	Elementary & Jr. high science N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Laundree, Nancy (Miss) Reeseville, New York	834-7767	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Leavine, Elizabeth (Mrs.) 16 South Platt Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-0911	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Lentze, Monika (Mrs.) 8 Grace Street Morrisonville, New York	563-6038	Secondary - English N.Y.S. Certification - None
McGee, Barbara (Mrs.) 77 North Catherine Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-7559	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Magee, Nadine (Mrs.) 16 Marine Village, R.F.D. 2 Plattsburgh, New York	561-6838	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Meyer, Patricia (Mrs.) 6267C Maryland Road Plattsburgh, New York	563-7981	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification - None
Miner, Barbara (Mrs.) R.F.D. 3, Box 1266 Plattsburgh, New York	563-4259	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent
Mitchell, Emilie (Mrs.) Union Road Peru, New York	643-8426	Secondary - Home Ec. N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Ott, Bradley J. 26 1/2 Durand Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-3115	Elementary & Secondary English N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Payette, Deborah (Miss) 25 Hamilton Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-7034	Secondary English N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional
Palkovic, Carol (Mrs.) 66 Broad Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-7274	Secondary English N.Y.S. Certification - Pending

September 12, 1972

Page -4-

Posner, Abby (Mrs.)  
Rabideau Road  
Altona, New York

594-7737 Elementary & Secondary Art  
N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Robinson, Judith (Mrs.)  
P.O. Box 65  
West Chazy, New York

493-3852 Elementary K-3  
N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Rueckwald, Carole (Mrs.)  
14 Locklin Court, M.R. 8  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-0898 Elementary & Secondary Art, English  
N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Sears, Beverly (Mrs.)  
Box 3  
Mooers, New York

236-7264 Elementary & Secondary English  
N.Y.S. Certification - None

Szurek, Roger  
14 Durand Street  
Plattsburgh, New York

561-0491 Secondary English  
N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Therrien, Lois (Mrs.)  
M.R. 8  
Plattsburgh, New York

561-0952 Secondary  
N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Thomson, Linda (Mrs.)  
Terrace West Apts.  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-7295 Elementary K-4  
N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Tisdale, Mary (Mrs.)  
Miner Road  
Chazy, New York

846-7248 Elementary & Secondary math &  
science  
N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Valente, Mary (Mrs.)  
116 Court Street, Apt. 5  
Plattsburgh, New York

561-3038 Secondary English, history,  
science, home ec.  
N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Vercoe, John  
R.F.D. 1  
Keeseville, New York

834-9698 Secondary English & social studies  
N.Y.S. Certification - None

Voss, Linda (Mrs.)  
R.F.D. 2, Box 85  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-3057 Kindergarten  
N.Y.S. Certification - None

Walker, Eileen (Mrs.)  
P.O. Box 654  
Plattsburgh, New York

561-7718 Elementary & Secondary Art  
N.Y.S. Certification - None

Wilson, Cheryl (Mrs.)  
5 Morrison Avenue  
Plattsburgh, New York

561-2743 Elementary  
N.Y.S. Certification - None

September 12, 1972

Page -5-

Winkler, Robert  
53 Prospect Avenue  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-7902 Secondary - Social Studies  
N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Winterkorn, Marie (Mrs.)  
30 South Prospect Avenue  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-3451 Secondary - School Nurse, health,  
physical education  
N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Wood, Cassandra (Mrs.)  
61 1/2 South Catherine Street  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-2333 Elementary  
N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Wright, Rosalind (Miss)  
24 South Sable Street  
Keeseville, New York

834-9994 Elementary 3-6  
N.Y.S. Certification - None

Zatonski, Thomas  
R.F.D. 2  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-2863 Secondary English  
N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Zelinski, Barbara (Mrs.)  
45 Saily Avenue  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-7065 Elementary & Secondary art, home  
economics, special education  
N.Y.S. Certification - Provisional

Guidance  
Director

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Robert Dailey be given a leave of absence from his position as Guidance Counsellor and appointed Acting Guidance Director for a one-year term at a salary of \$19,850 for an 11 month period, with the opportunity to move back into his present tenure area if the Board or Mr. Dailey is not satisfied with the position, and be it further,

RESOLVED, that a new Guidance Counsellor be appointed for a one-year term to fill the vacancy created in this appointment.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the meeting be adjourned at 12:00 midnight.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: George C Saunders

DATE: Sept 4, 1973

September 12, 1972

September 19, 1972

A special meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the main building on Tuesday, September 19, 1972 at 8:00 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by President, Robert Lyon, at 8:10 p.m.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: (9)

Walter Banker  
Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Lynn Palmer  
Clarence Phair  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigsbee

Absent: (0)

Also Present:

Supt. George Saunders

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

BOCES

Transportation authorization to sign the bid submitted by the District to transport students to the John W. Harrold Educational Center.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

NSBA  
Convention

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that the National School Board Association convention would be held this year in California, April 7 - 10, 1973. There were no Board members who felt they could attend the convention.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

7 & 8 Grade  
Football

That the Beekmantown School District participate in the modified Interscholastic 7 & 8 Grade Intramural Football Program.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Advisory  
Committee

WHEREAS, school population in the Beekmantown Central School District was increased every year except one since the formation of the district, and  
WHEREAS, there is a sizeable immigration of people to the district as evidenced by the increasing number of new homes and mobile home sites, and  
WHEREAS, the number of children enrolled for the 1972-73 school year exceeds by 500 the rated capacity of the permanent school buildings of the district, necessitating split-sessions in the secondary school, therefore  
BE IT RESOLVED, that an advisory committee composed of 90 members, nominated by the Board of Education, be appointed, and  
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said committee be given aid in the form of staff assistance and cooperation and be instructed to render a report to the Board of Education by January 16, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that he had notified the teacher population in the school of the Guidance Counselor's opening created by the appointment of Robert Dailey to Asst Director. He had personally interviewed three teachers who showed interest in the position, and even though they all

appeared to be good candidates, he felt that his recommendation would have to be given to Mr. Edwin Chapman from the Waterford School System. Mr. Chapman had been interviewed by the Board during the month of August, 1972. 1821

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Guidance  
Counselor

That Edwin Chapman be given a one year appointment as Guidance Counselor in the Beekmantown District effective October 24, 1972, and be placed on Bachelor's #63, Step 8, of the salary schedule with a Master's (\$13,317.30).

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Cumberland  
Head  
Property

Dr. Saunders reminded the Board that the property on Cumberland Head that reverted to the district from the Cumberland Head Civic Association should be sold as per the resolution adopted by the School Board on August 10, 1971. It was the feeling of the Board that Attorney Charles Lewis should be contacted to legally move this property as soon as possible.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Advances

That authorization be given the Treasurer to make advances during the school year from the General Fund to all Federal Programs for the purpose of paying bills and meeting payrolls, the amount not to exceed the annual amount of Federal monies to be received for these projects.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

District  
Newseletter

That James Proulx be paid an amount up to \$300.00 to work with the Superintendent in getting out District Newseletters during the school year.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Paving  
Bill

That the Treasurer be authorized to pay N. J. Brunell and Sons, Inc the amount of \$2,495.00 for paving work done during the month of August, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Karate  
Classes

A request was read by Dr. Saunders from the Sholing Karate Club asking permission to use the Cumberland Head Gym for Karate Classes. No action was taken by the Board on this request.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:20 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: George C. Saunders

DATE Sept 4, 1973

September 12, 1972

A special meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the main building on Tuesday, September 26, 1972 at 8:30 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by President, Robert Lyon, at 8:30 p.m.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present (6)      Walter Banker  
                   Wenford Hood  
                   Robert Lyon  
                   Lynn Palmer  
                   Ralph Recor  
                   John Rigabee

Absent (3)      Carole Klein  
                   Joseph Lavorando  
                   Clarence Phair

Also Present:    Supt. George Saunders  
                   Albert King

Dr. Saunders explained to the Board that the afternoon kindergarten enrollment at the Cumberland Head School was 61 students. This number at present was being handled by 2 teachers with 30 enrolled in 1 class and 31 in the other. He pointed out that these numbers were high for kindergarten sessions and a considerable number in excess of the 23 per class mentioned in the teacher's contract as "educationally undesirable." Superintendent Saunders stated that his recommendation to alleviate the problem would be to hire an additional kindergarten teacher for a one-half day session. He mentioned that space for an additional afternoon kindergarten session would pose a problem, but after discussing this with his administrators he felt that a solution could be worked out by checking on the availability of space in the Cumberland Head church or rectory, or fire station.

**RESOLUTION BY  
 ROBERT LYON:**

Kindergarten  
 Enrollment

That the administration be authorized to secure space for an afternoon kindergarten session, and be it further

RESOLVED, that authorization be also given to hire a teacher for this one-half day session.

**SECONDED BY  
 RALPH RECOR**

Carried unanimously.

**RESOLUTION BY  
 JOHN RIGSBEE:**

Dodge Library

Be it resolved, that this Board enter into a contract with the trustees of the Dodge Library, West Chazy, New York, at the annual consideration of \$1,500.00 for the nonexclusive use of the Library premises, its books, and periodicals and other library services, including instructional services.

**SECONDED BY  
 RALPH RECOR**

Carried unanimously.

September 26, 1972

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made effective July 1, 1972, by and between Central School District #1 of the Towns of Beekmantown, Plattsburgh, Chazy, and Altona, party of the first part, hereinafter referred to as the School and Dodge Memorial Library, party of the second part, hereinafter referred to as the Library, a library corporation duly chartered by the Board of Regents of the State of New York, operating a public library in the Hamlet of West Chazy, Town of Chazy, in the manner following, that is to say

WHEREAS the parties hereto have negotiated between themselves concerning the use, on a non-exclusive basis by the School of the facilities of the Library, do hereby agree as follows:

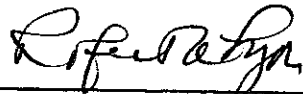
FIRST. That the School shall have the non-exclusive use of the Library facilities, its books and periodicals and other Library services, including instructional services of the Library commencing July 1, 1972 and terminating June 30, 1973.

SECOND. The consideration for this contract is to be the sum of \$1,500.00 to be paid by the School to the Library, on the execution of this agreement.

THIRD. The services to be provided by the Library are to be available to the School during the time that School is in session.

The authority of this agreement has been duly provided by the Board of Education of the School and by the Board of Trustees of the Library.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be signed by their duly authorized officers on this 4th day of October, 1972.



President, Board of Education  
Central School District #1  
Towns of Beekmantown, Plattsburgh,  
Chazy, and Altona



Chairman, Board of Trustees  
Dodge Memorial Library



-2-

Bus Garage  
Playground

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That a sidewalk be installed at the rear entrance of the Bus Garage leading to the playground area, and be it further

RESOLVED, that fill be hauled to the rear entrance area to alleviate the muddy condition which often exists.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Flashing  
Installation

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That authorization be given to contact Mr. Joseph Martina to assist in preparing bid specification for replacing roof flashing at the Main Building of Beekmantown School, and be it further

RESOLVED, that when specifications are complete that authorization be given to advertise for bids to complete the installation of new flashing.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Cumberland  
Head  
Furnace

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That authorization be given to install an additional valve in the oil lines of each furnace at the Cumberland Head Elementary School as a safety precaution.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Plastic  
Dome

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That engineer, Joseph Martina, be consulted to prepare specifications for sealing up one row of the plastic dome area on the roof of the Cumberland Head School, and be it further

RESOLVED, that authorization be given to advertise for bid to complete this project should bidding be necessary.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:40 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: George C. Saunders  
DATE: Sept 4, 1973

September 26, 1972

October 10, 1972

A regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, October 10, 1972 at 8:00 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by President Robert Lyon at 8:06 p.m.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: (6)      Carole Klein  
                  Joseph Lavorando  
                  Robert Lyon  
                  Ralph Recor  
                  John Rigsbee  
                  Walter Banker (entered meeting at 9:25 p.m.)

Absent: (3)      Wenford Hood  
                  Lynn Palmer  
                  Clarence Phair

Also Present:    Dr. George Saunders  
                  Charles Lewis  
                  Boulah Link  
                  Joseph Brunet  
                  Mary Fogarty  
                  Charles Sellers

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Regular meeting held September 12, 1972 and the Special meetings held September 19, 1972 and September 26, 1972 be accepted by the Board of Education as written.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Financial  
Report

That the financial reports from the District Treasurer and the extra classroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Warrants

That the following schedule of claims and payrolls be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

General Fund Schedule #4 in amount of	\$70,748.47
General Fund Bills not on September Warrant	19,410.24
General Fund Payroll #5 (9/15/72) in Gross	92,130.84
General Fund Payroll #6 (9/29/72) in Gross	94,785.47
School Lunch Fund Warrant #3	6,706.53
School Lunch Fund Payroll #1 (9/15/72) in Gr.	1,913.24
School Lunch Fund Payroll #2 (9/29/72) in Gr.	2,640.02
ESEA Title I (Proj #73-802) Warrant #2	167.83
ESEA Title I Payroll #1 (9/15/72) in Gross	1,095.93
ESEA Title I Payroll #2 (9/29/72) in Gross	1,172.85
ESEA Title III (Proj #73-623) Warrant #2	64.66
ESEA Title VI Payroll #1 (9/15/72) in Gross	362.80
ESEA Title VI Payroll #2 (9/29/72) in Gross	362.80

Page -2-

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Transfers

That authorization be given to transfer \$450.00 from 510-300 (Transportation Supplies) to 510-414 (Transportation Other Insurance).

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Claims

That authorization be given to the district treasurer to pay the following claims:

a. Administrative charge of \$443.94 to the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance for employees medical plan.

b. The amount of \$62.65 to cover travel expense incurred by Board member Joseph Lavorando while attending the negotiating workshop in Albany, N. Y.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

President Robert Lyon asked people attending the meeting if they wished to address the Board.

Mrs. Soulah Link spoke concerning Project Search and requested that copies of the minutes of the meeting when the School Board voted not to participate in this program be mailed to her. Mrs. Link also questioned the Board's priorities for school programs and stated that maybe they should be watched more closely by interested taxpayers at the time the budget is being prepared.

Mr. Lavorando spoke concerning other groups that the Board had to be concerned about besides four-year old children that are mentally or physically handicapped. He felt that senior citizens on a fixed income, and their ability to pay increased taxes, were a group that had to be seriously considered in the future.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Substitute Teachers

That the attached list of substitute teachers be approved.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Erroneous Assessment

That all erroneous taxes would be collected by the tax collectors and then a refund made to each landowner after the assessment rolls are returned.

October 10, 1972

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Motion not carried by voice vote. 4 (Ayes); 1 (Noes); 4 (Absent)

Transportation  
Contract

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Board President, Robert Lyon, be given authorization to sign the contract between the District and BOCES to transport district students to the John W. Harrold Educational Center for an amount of \$7,000.00 for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

NYSSBA  
Conference

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That reservations be paid for in advance for Board members and the Superintendent planning to attend the New York State School Board Association Conference at Syracuse on October 29-31.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Notice of Claim

Dr. Saunders informed the Board of two copies of a Notice of Claim that was presented to the District Clerk on Wednesday, September 20, 1972, from the law firm of O'Connell and Wolfe in the matter of the claim of Joseph P. and Genevieve Goddeau, Claimants, against the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District and Donald B. Sanger. Attorney Charles Lewis stated that he had also been served two copies of the claim, and that he had sent one copy to the school's insurance carrier.

Cafeteria  
Committee

Cafeteria Committee Chairman, Carole Klein, presented the attached report of the Cafeteria Committee meeting held September 19, 1972. Mrs. Klein stated that she recommended to the Board that an automatic washer and dryer be purchased for the Cumberland Head Elementary School.

Appliance  
Purchases

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That authorization be given to purchase an automatic washer and dryer for the Cumberland Head Elementary School building.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Mr. Walter Banker entered the meeting at 9:25 p.m.

Snow Removal

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That school officials be given authorization to negotiate a contract with the Town of Beekmantown for snow removal from the school's parking lots, not to exceed \$2,000.00 per year.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

October 10, 1972

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS  
October 10, 1972

Brown, Catherine (Mrs.) 72 Court Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-7847	Home Economics N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Connor, Clara (Mrs.) 161 Broad Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-2914	Elementary K-3 N.Y.S.Certification - Permanent
Finney, Judy (Mrs.) Peru New York	561-1700	Secondary - English, history, math N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Finney, William Peru New York	561-1700	Secondary - Social Studies, math, English, phys. ed. N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Frech, Linda (Miss) 93 Oak Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-7855	Elementary K-6 N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Freedman, Marsha (Mrs.) Golden Gate Motel Plattsburgh, New York	563-5114	Elementary K-6 N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Garcia, Glenda (Mrs.) 63B Waterhouse Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-7968	Elementary K-6 N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Goldberg, Maier Department of Counselor Educ. SUC, Plattsburgh, New York	563-5311	Elementary & Secondary N.Y.S.Certification - unknown
Ives, Patricia (Mrs.) Mounted Route 8, Box 252 Plattsburgh, New York	563-1547	Elementary K-3 N.Y.S.Certification - unknown
Kuhlwein, Mary (Mrs.) 7344A Illinois Drive Plattsburgh, New York	563-0192	Elementary K-6 N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Metevia, Alan 119 North Catherine St. Plattsburgh, New York	563-0362	Elementary 4-6 N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.

October 10, 1972

Page -2-

Ryan, Nellie (Mrs.)  
R.F.D. 1, Box 82  
Chazy, New York

846-7454

School Nurse Teacher

N.Y.S.Certification - Permanent

Wood, Floris W.  
R.F.D. 1, Box 44  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-5163

Secondary - Social Studies,  
English

N.Y.S.Certification - None

Swanson, Ada (Mrs.)  
Mounted Route 8, Box 334  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-3689

Elementary K-6

N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

CAFETERIA COMMITTEE MEETING  
September 19, 1972

PRESENT: Mrs. Carole Klein  
Mr. Joseph Lavorando  
Mr. Ralph Recor  
Mrs. Margaret Rivers  
Mrs. Elizabeth Soper  
Mr. Donald Sanger  
Dr. George C. Saunders

Discussion took place regarding hours of employees this year. See attached sheet.

Milk shake profits have been averaging about \$35.00 per day. Labor costs \$1.93 per hour (2 hours per day). Cost of the mix is about \$2.65 per gal. They use about 50 gallons per day.

The school lunch program is feeding about 1,000 per day (350 at Cumberland Head and 650 at the Main Building). This is about 2/3 of last year. Question: Has help been reduced 1/3?

A discussion was held about the need for a washer and dryer at Cumberland Head and also the possibility of selling extras. We will investigate the possibility of selling extras. Mrs. Rivers recommended against a washer and dryer.

It was suggested that figures be kept on the cost of meals and labor for a 20 day month. Milk shakes should be kept separate.

Free meals this year:

M.B. - 67	C.H. - 45
W.C. - 3	B.G. - 14

On October 5th the State Education Department is running a workshop from 5:00 to 7:00 P.M. at Margaretta's in Keeseville.

# DESKMANIOWN SCHOOL CAFETERIA STAFF

1972 - 73

## Cumberland Road

Elizabeth Cooper	7 hours per day	(Salaried)
William Dignier	7 " " "	"

## Part Time:

Rita Miller	4 hours per day
Sueley Brandstetter	4 " " "
Marie LaValley	4 " " "
Regina Rollier	3 " " "

## West Chazy

Rhances Young	4 hours per day
Grace Demarso	4 " " "

## Bus Garage

Florence Reed	4 hours per day
Marguerite Castine	4 " " "
Judy Plondo	4 " " "

## High Building

Margaret Rivers	7 hours per day	(Salaried)
Helen Sears	7 " " "	"
Ione Barcomb	7 " " "	"
Marlene Barcomb	7 " " "	"
Yvonne Toner	7 " " "	"

## Part Time:

Deanna Bell - Cashier	4 " " "
Shirley Reyell - Cashier	4 " " "
Kay Burnell - Counter	4 " " "
Carolyn St. Clair - Counter	4 " " "
Rita Miller - Dish Room	4 " " "
Rita Vann - Dish Room	4 " " "



Repair of  
RoofRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That authorization be given to Scott Construction Corporation to repair two sections of bubbles on the Cumberland Head School roof at their quoted price of \$2,200.00

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Open HouseRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the Board of Education go on record as approving the open house sponsored by the Beekmantown Teachers Association to be held October 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Vending  
MachineRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That authorization be given the Beekmantown Teachers Association to have coffee vending machines installed in the Teachers Rooms in the school district buildings.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Sabbatical  
Leave

Dr. Saunders read a letter from English teacher, Raymond Ducette, forfeiting the sabbatical leave granted to him for the second half of the 1972-73 school year. He stated that family circumstances at the present time made it impossible for him to take advantage of this leave.

Transporta-  
tion Per-  
mission

Superintendent Saunders read a memorandum from Victor Wolfe giving the school district permission to operate school buses on roads through his mobile home park near Hammond Lane. These roads are to be turned over to the town of Plattsburgh in the future.

Drama ClubRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Carol Schneider be appointed Assistant Drama Director and be compensated at the rate of \$150.00 per year for this extra duty.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Bus DriversRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Raymond Ives and Clifford Statler be approved as substitute bus drivers.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

October 10, 1972

Typist  
AppointmentsRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Valaria Deats be appointed as Typist in the High School office effective September 8, 1972 at an annual salary of \$4,401.00.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Sharron Goodrow be appointed as Typist in the Business office effective October 10, 1972 at an annual salary of \$4,401.00.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

President Lyon called an Executive Session at 10:45 p.m.

The meeting was called back to order at 11:30 p.m.

Auditor ReportsRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the Audit Report for the Beekmantown Central District for the school year 1971-72 by Telling and Kelting, Certified Public Accountant, be accepted.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Cumberland Head  
PropertyRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the school's attorney be authorized to advertise the sale of the school's property on Cumberland Head formerly owned by the Community Center by sealed bids, and be it further

RESOLVED, that this sale will be advertised in the Legal column of the Press Republican on three successive Fridays and bids will be opened on November 14, 1972.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the meeting be adjourned at 11:50 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

October 10, 1972

November 14, 1972

A regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, November 14, 1972 at 8:00 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by President Robert Lyon at 8:10 p.m.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: (7) Walter Banker  
Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Lynn Palmer  
John Rigsbee

Absent (2) Clarence Phair  
Ralph Recor

Also Present: Dr. George Saunders  
John Glasgow  
James Sears  
William Frandino  
Mr. & Mrs. James Fogarty  
Charles Sellers  
Paul Sweet  
Sally Summerell

RESOLUTION BY  
LYNN PALMER:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Regular meeting, held October 10, 1972, be accepted by the Board of Education as written.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Financial  
Report

That the Financial reports from the District Treasurer and the extra classroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the following schedule of claims and payrolls be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

General Fund Schedule #5 in amount of	\$91,654.49
General Fund Bills Not on October Warrant	10,343.10
General Fund Payroll #7 (10-13-72) in Gross	95,474.27
General Fund Payroll #8 (10-27-72) in Gross	96,444.28
General Fund Payroll #9 (11-10-72) in Gross	97,170.52
School Lunch Fund Warrant #3	10,577.16
School Lunch Fund Payroll #3 (10-13-72) in Gross	2,642.40
School Lunch Fund Payroll #4 (10-27-72) in Gross	2,647.54
School Lunch Fund Payroll #5 (11-10-72) in Gross	2,649.69
ESEA Title I (Proj #73-002) Warrant #3	778.61
ESEA Title I Payroll #3 (10-13-72) in Gross	1,134.39
ESEA Title I Payroll #4 (10-27-72) in Gross	1,134.39
ESEA Title I Payroll #5 (11-10-72) in Gross	1,134.39

November 14, 1972

ESEA Title VI (Proj #73-623) Warrant #3	26.94
ESEA Title VI Payroll #3 (10-13-72) in Gross	362.80
ESEA Title VI Payroll #4 (10-27-72) in Gross	362.80
ESEA Title VI Payroll #5 (11-10-72) in Gross	362.80

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Transfers

That authorization be given to make the following transfers:

\$500.00 from 220-201 to 220-301  
\$500.00 from 220-211 to 220-301  
\$600.00 from 220-312 to 220-302  
\$500.00 from 220-412 to 220-302

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Advisory  
Committee  
Report

President Robert Lyon asked people attending the meeting if they wished to address the Board. Mrs. Mary Fogarty, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, appointed by the Board of Education at the September 19, 1972 meeting, read the attached progress report and list of committees of the group.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Tax Collectors  
Report

That the Tax Collector's report for the Towns of Altona, Beekmantown and Chazy, submitted by Mrs. Adrienne Gonyo, and the Collector's report submitted from the Receiver of Taxes of the Town of Plattsburgh, for the school year 1972-73, be accepted by the Board.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Motion adopted by roll call vote: 7 Ayes; 0 Noes; 2 Absent

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the Board of Education certify the unpaid tax lists to be returned to the County Treasurer for the school year 1972-73 as follows:

Town of Altona: Total Taxes Returned	\$	42.15
Interest		.84
Town of Beekmantown: Total Taxes Returned	38,136.22	
Interest	765.92	
Town of Chazy: Total Taxes Returned	16,991.58	
Interest	336.89	
Town of Plattsburgh: Total Taxes Returned	78,572.48	
TOTAL TAXES RETURNED	\$133,742.43	
TOTAL INTEREST	1,103.65	

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Motion adopted by roll call vote: 7 Ayes; 0 Noes; 2 Absent

PROGRESS REPORT

November 14, 1972

BERKHAMPTON CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADVISORY GROUP

"Recommendation Study Re Overcrowded Conditions"

- October 17, 1972 - First General Meeting of 90 member Group was held in School Cafeteria. About 50 of the group attended. Mary Fogarty was elected Chairman and Kenneth Mills Vice-Chairman. A Steering Committee was appointed consisting of Brian Fortier, Paul Wight, Armand Leonard, Sidney Duquette, Mrs. Guy Peryea, David Beebie, Mrs. David Martin & Edward Rogers.
- October 24, 1972 - Chairmen were named for individual committees: Population Census Study, Brian Fortier; Teachers, Paul Wight; Students, Armand Leonard; Transportation, Sidney Duquette; Cafeteria, Mrs. Guy Peryea; School Maintenance, David Beebie; The Public (Parent, Taxpayer & Elderly), Mrs. David Martin & Edward Rogers Co-Chairmen. Individual committees were selected by the Chairmen of each committee from a list of those who attended the Oct. 17th meeting and from those who had either written or telephoned their acknowledgment to the School that they were willing to serve although they could not attend this meeting.
- November 1, 1972 - The Second General Meeting was held in the School Cafeteria with about 25 of the group present. Committees were appointed by the committee chairmen. Mr. John Glasgow answered questions which had been submitted to him by the Teachers Committee with reference to how the program had been affected by Split Sessions; how it has effected students going to BOCES; lesson preparation; student discipline; extra-curricular activities; student alertness. Mr. William Frandino was unable to attend but submitted a written report which was read by Dr. Saunders. Mr. James Seers was unable to attend but has since given his report to the chairman of the Teachers Committee.

Donald Sanger gave a detailed report on Transportation and how it had been affected by Split Sessions.

The next Steering Committee meeting was set for Nov. 29th at 7:30 P. M. at the Main School and the next General Meeting for Dec. 7th at 8:00 P. M. at the Main School.

November 7, 1972 -

A copy of the sketch showing the Girard property was mailed to each committee chairman with a note asking them to discuss with their committees the proposal of taking an option on this property by the School District. Chairmen are to report back at Nov. 29th Steering Committee meeting.

COMMENTS: Chairmen of Individual Committees have had several meetings with their members and report that they are making good progress in their research. They are receiving excellent cooperation and assistance from school personnel in obtaining data that they require. This is sincerely appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES H. FOGARTY  
Chairman

KENNETH J. MILLS  
Vice Chairman

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADVISORY GROUP

"Recommendation Study Re Overcrowded Conditions"

CHAIRMAN - MRS. JAMES FOXGARTY  
VICE CHAIRMAN - KENNETH MILLS

STEERING COMMITTEE: Brian Fortier, Paul Wight, Armand  
A. Leonard, Sidney Duquette,  
Mrs. Guy Peryea, David Beebie,  
Mrs. David Martin and Edward Rogers

I. POPULATION CENSUS STUDY

CHAIRMAN - Brian Fortier  
John Glasgow  
Richard Hebert  
James Langley  
David Schawe  
Thomas Conroy

II. TEACHERS

CHAIRMAN - Paul Wight  
Roger Corron  
Gary Duesberg  
Norman Foote  
Lawrence Gonyo  
Mrs. Eugene Link  
Lawrence Sponable

*George Hyer*  
*Mrs. William Bulbin*

III. STUDENTS

CHAIRMAN - Armand A. Leonard  
William Rankin  
Arthur Renadette  
Edward Oakley  
Charles Ashley  
Ronald Covey

IV. TRANSPORTATION

CHAIRMAN - Sidney Duquette  
Kenneth Channell  
Leon Connick  
Raymond Duquette  
James Proulx  
Bernard Nephew

2.

V. CAFETERIA

CHAIRMAN - Mrs. Guy Peryea  
Mrs. Judy Argyres  
Charles Dufrain  
Alfred Fessette  
Kenneth Steady  
Emerson Ward

VI. SCHOOL MAINTENANCE

CHAIRMAN - David Beebie  
William Klock  
Frederick Sears  
James Sears  
Walter Toner  
Harold Alford

VII. THE PUBLIC (Parent, Taxpayer & Elderly)

Mrs. David Martin  
CO -CHAIRMAN - Edward Rogers  
Alfred Bedard  
Arthur DeGrandpre  
Terrance Duniho  
Donald A. Duval  
Virgil Luck  
Mrs. John Myers  
Omer A. St. Jacques  
Clarence Traynor  
Neal Trull  
Mrs. Gary Perry



November 14, 1972

Dr. Saunders read notices from Mr. Joseph Rock, Chief Assessor of the Town of Plattsburgh, and Mrs. T. F. Holtham, of the New York State Electric and Gas Corporation, that the following property was erroneously assessed on the assessment roll of 1972-73 and the owners are therefore entitled to a refund.

	<u>Erroneous Assessment</u>	<u>Corrected Assessment</u>	<u>Money Returned</u>
Mr and Mrs Sidney Thomson (#91)	\$2,350.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 103.73
Charles E. Matson (#125)	750.00	500.00	12.06
Marguerite Gilman and Beverly Sore (Lot #37)	3,375.00	1,425.00	94.08
N. Y. State Electric and Gas Corporation Mrs. T. F. Holtham	79,174.00	76,512.00	78.41

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Tax  
Refund

That authorization be given to refund the property owners listed above the amount due them because of errors in assessment as listed on the assessment rolls.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board members of a meeting in Lake Placid on November 30, 1972 at 8:00 p.m. for questions and discussions concerning the Fleischmann Report.

Superintendent Saunders reported to the Board that presently the District is sponsoring a corrective speech program under Title VI. It now is being financed by the Federal Government but at the start of the 1973-74 school year this financing would be cut 50%. He said that he had asked Mr. Paul Sweet, who was employed under this program, to outline to the Board his work with retarded children and their speech problems. Mr. Sweet spoke concerning his work, after which Dr. Saunders asked the School Psychologist, Sally Summerell, to speak to give additional information concerning this program and the CHILD Project.

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Mr and Mrs Richard Gifford requesting permission for their son to attend the Beekmantown Central School.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Ferris Gifford be granted permission to enroll in the secondary school at Beekmantown Central School.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Motion carried by voice vote: 6 Yes; 1 Abstain; 2 Absent

November 14, 1972

November 14, 1972

Employees  
RecognitionRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the Beekmantown Employees Association be recognized as the exclusive negotiation and bargaining agent for all appropriate employees in the school district.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the request from Bus Driver, Raymond Patnode, for a one year leave of absence effective November 11, 1972 be granted.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Flu ShotsRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the School District pay the expenses to administer flu shots to all employees who wish to participate.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Coaching  
AssignmentsRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the following names be approved for coaching the 1972-73 basketball teams:

Varsity - Elton Jodoin  
 Jr. Varsity - Art deGrandpre'  
 Freshman - Tom Davey  
 Eighth - Earl Burnell  
 Seventh - Jim Mousseau  
 Sixth - Gary Butler

and be it further,

RESOLVED, that Mr. John Mossey be approved as assistant wrestling coach, and John Moschelle as coach of the bowling team for the 1972-73 year.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Class  
SponsorsRESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That the following teachers serve as class sponsors for the school year 1972-73.

Juniors - Mrs Shirley Gerry  
 Mr Elton Jodoin

Sophmores - Mrs Sydney Garrant  
 Mr Oliver Blaise

Freshmen - Miss Susan Noel  
 Mr George Sherman

November 14, 1972

November 14, 1972

8<sup>th</sup> Grade - Miss Joanna Stevens  
Mr. Miles Moody

7<sup>th</sup> Grade - Mr. James Amorelli  
Mrs. Judith Murray

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

One-half Dr. Saunders and Mr. Frandino reported briefly to the  
Day Board concerning the new kindergarten class recently started  
Kindergarten-in the afternoon at the Cumberland Head Fire Station. Mr.  
ten Frandino praised the Board and Superintendent for their  
quick action in solving the crowded kindergarten problem  
and said he was very satisfied the way things had worked out.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Mrs. Melodie Coons be given an appointment for the 1972-73 school year for one-half day as kindergarten teacher and be paid at the rate of one-half of Bachelors +18, Step 5, of the salary schedule (\$4,812.50)

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

President Robert Lyon opened and read one bid received on the former school house property of School District No. 5 of the Town of Plattsburgh located on Cumberland Head, in the amount of \$301.00.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Community That Clarence McBrayer's bid on the former  
Center Bid Cumberland Head Schoolhouse property in the amount of \$301.00  
be accepted.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Motion carried by roll call vote: 6 Yes; 1 No; 2 Absent

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Conference That Department Heads be allowed to attend the  
Request Continuous Progress Learning Institute on December 3, 4 and 5  
under administrative expense.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Superintendent Saunders and High School Principal John Glasgow be given permission to attend a workshop on scheduling in Albany, New York on November 28, 1972 with expenses paid.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

November 14, 1972

Rules of  
OrderRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That attached Rules and Regulations for the maintenance of Public Order on premises of the Beekmantown Central School District be adopted.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Substitute  
ListRESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That the attached teachers substitute list be approved.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Philosophy  
Committee

Dr. Saunders presented the attached memorandum from the School-Wide Council Philosophy Committee for the Board's consideration.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That authorization be given to purchase a 1968 Ford pickup truck from Giroux Brothers for the price of \$1,200.00

SECONDED BY  
ROBERT LYON

Motion carried by voice vote: 6 Yes; 1 No; 2 Absent

Business Manager Donald Sanger presented the attached quotation from the Plattsburgh Foundry and Machine Company for retubing the #2 boiler in the Main Building. After considerable discussion the Board of Education agreed that due to the cold weather that had already started, an emergency situation existed with one boiler out of operation and that the retubing work should be done as soon as possible.

Retubing #2  
BoilerRESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That the Plattsburgh Foundry and Machine Company be authorized to retube the #2 boiler at their quoted price of \$5,036.06 providing no lower quotations were submitted within a reasonable time.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Roof ProblemRESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That Prescott-Heyman Associates of 70 Clinton Street, Plattsburgh, N. Y. be consulted concerning the roof leaking problem in the Main Building.

SECONDED BY  
ROBERT LYON

Carried unanimously.

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Whereas, Section 2801 of the New York State Education Law, "Regulation by Boards of Education of Conduct on School District Property," was enacted by the New York State Legislature in its 1971-72 regular session, and,

Whereas, Said section requires that boards of education adopt rules and regulations for the maintenance of public order on school property and provide a program for the enforcement thereof, and,

Whereas, the Board of Education of Beekmantown Central School District in compliance with said Section 2801 has promulgated such rules and regulations and a program for enforcement thereof as hereinafter set forth, now therefore,

Be it Resolved that the Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Public Order on Premises of the Beekmantown Central School District shall be as follows:

(1) Prohibited conduct: Students, teachers and other licensees and invitees when on or near school property, are expected to conduct themselves in such a way as not to endanger the public order on such premises. The following activities are potentially prejudicial to the maintenance of public order and any person, either singly or in concert with others engaging in such activities on the property of Beekmantown Central School District, are liable to disciplinary action.

Therefore, no person either singly or in concert with others shall:

a) Deliberately obstruct, disrupt, or prevent the peaceful and orderly conduct of classes, lectures, study halls, assemblies, and meetings or deliberately interfere with the freedom of any person to express his views, including invited speakers.

b) Deliberately obstruct or disrupt staff functions, administrative functions, disciplinary procedures, or other school activities or activities on the premises of Beekmantown Central School District authorized by duly constituted administrative, faculty, or student authorities.

c) Deliberately obstruct or disrupt public service and health care functions, activities, procedures, or apparatus.

d) Fail to conform to school fire drill procedures.

e) Tamper with any safety measures, such as fire extinguishers, alarm systems, fire regulation posters, and closed fire-smoke doors.

f) Willfully cause physical injury to any other person or threaten to do so for the purpose of compelling or inducing such other person to refrain from any act which he has a lawful right to do or to do any act which he has a lawful right to refrain from doing.

g) Physically restrain or detain any other person, nor remove such person from any place where he is authorized to remain.

h) Willfully damage or destroy property of the Beekmantown Central School District or property under its jurisdiction, nor remove or use such property without authorization.

i) Enter into any private office of an administrative officer, member of the faculty, or staff member without permission, expressed or implied.

j) Enter upon or remain in any building or facility for any purpose other than its authorized uses or in such a manner as to obstruct its authorized use by others.

k) Remain in any building or facility after it is normally closed without authorization.

l) Refuse to leave any building or facility after being required to do so by an authorized administrative officer.

m) Obstruct the free movement of persons and vehicles in any place to which these rules apply.

n) Knowingly have in his possession upon any premises to which these rules apply, any rifle, shotgun, pistol, revolver, or other firearm or weapon or explosive device without the written authorization of the chief administrative officer, whether or not a license to possess the same has been issued to such a person. This regulation, however, shall not apply to authorized local town, village or county police departments, nor shall it apply to the New York State Police, the Federal Bureau of Investigation nor any other publicly recognized law enforcement agencies, investigatory agencies, or public authorities.

o) Willfully set fire to property of the Beekmantown Central School District or create a conflagration thereon.

p) Possess or use a key without authorization to enter either a building or a room on the property of Beekmantown Central School District.

q) Prop open an external or corridor door, or in any way facilitate unauthorized access to a locked building on the property of the Beekmantown Central School District.

r) Knowingly take or appropriate another's property without his expressed or implied permission.

s) Willfully cause or display disorderly conduct or offensive conduct on the property of Beekmantown Central School District.

t) Willfully incite others to commit any of the acts herein prohibited with specific intent to procure them to do so.

POOR COPY

(2) Application of rules: These rules shall apply to all buildings and lands belonging to the Beekmantown Central School District. These rules may be supplemented or amended by additional or different rules for the maintenance of public order heretofore or hereafter approved by the Beekmantown Board of Education and adopted and filed with the Commissioner of Education and Board of Regents, but only to the extent that such additional rules are not inconsistent herewith. The rules hereby adopted shall govern the conduct of students, faculty and other staff, licensees, invitees and all other persons whether or not their conduct is authorized, upon the grounds or school premises which such rules are applicable and also upon or with respect to any other premises or property, under the control of such school, used in its teaching, administrative, service, cultural, recreational, athletic and other programs and activities.

(3) Freedom of speech and assembly; picketing and demonstrations:

(a) No student, faculty or other staff member or authorized visitor shall be subject to any limitation or penalty solely for the expression of his views nor for having assembled with others for such purpose. Peaceful picketing and other orderly demonstrations in public areas of grounds and buildings will not be interfered with. Those involved with picketing and demonstrations may not, however, engage in specific conduct in violation of the provisions of the preceding section.

(b) In order to afford maximum protection to the participants and to the school, the Chief School Officer shall promptly adopt and promulgate, and thereafter continue in effect, as revised from time to time, procedures appropriate to the District for the giving of reasonable advance notice to such school of any planned assembly, picketing or demonstration upon the grounds of such school, its proposed locale and intended purpose, provided, however, that the giving of such notice



POOR COPY

-5-

shall not be made a condition precedent to any such assembly, picketing or demonstration and provided, further, that this provision shall not supersede nor preclude the procedures in effect in the district for obtaining permission to use the facilities thereof.

(4) Penalties: A person who shall violate any of the provisions of these rules (or of the rules supplementing or implementing these rules) shall:

(a) If he is a licensee or invitee, have his authorization to remain upon the campus or other property withdrawn and shall be directed to leave the premises. In the event of his failure or refusal to do so he shall be subject to ejection.

(b) If he is a trespasser or visitor without specific license or invitation, be subject to ejection.

(c) If he is a student, be subject to expulsion or such lesser disciplinary action as the facts of the case may warrant, including suspension, probation, loss of privileges, reprimand or warning.

(d) If he is a faculty member on probation or tenure, be guilty of misconduct and be subject to dismissal or termination of his employment or such lesser disciplinary action as the facts may warrant including suspension without pay or censure.

(e) If he is a staff member in the classified service of the civil service, described in section 75 of the Civil Service Law, be guilty of misconduct, and be subject to the penalties prescribed in said section.

(f) If he is a staff member other than one described in subdivisions (d) and (e), be subject to dismissal, suspension without pay or censure.

POOR COPY

(5) Procedure:

(a) The Chief School Officer or his designee shall inform any licensee or invitee who shall violate any provisions of these rules (or of rules supplementing or implementing these rules) that his license or invitation is withdrawn and shall direct him to leave the campus or other property of the institution. In the event of his failure or refusal to do so, such officer shall cause his ejection from such campus or property.

(b) In the case of any other violator, who is neither a student nor faculty or other staff member, the Chief School Officer or his designee shall inform him that he is not authorized to remain on campus or other property of the institution, and direct him to leave such premises. In the event of his failure or refusal to do so, such officer shall cause his ejection from such campus or property. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to authorize the presence of any such person at any time prior to such violation nor to affect his liability to prosecution for trespass, loitering, or other violation of the Penal Law of the State of New York, or any other municipal law or ordinance.

(c) In the case of a student, charges for violation of any of these rules (or of the rules supplementing or implementing these rules) shall be presented and shall be heard and determined in the manner herein-after provided in paragraph 8 of this resolution.

(d) In the case of a faculty member on probation or on tenure, charges of misconduct in violation of these rules (or of the rules supplementing or implementing these rules) shall be made, heard, and determined in accordance with Education Law Section 3020-A or Section 3012 or Section 3031, as appropriate.

**POOR COPY**

(e) If any case of any staff member who holds a position in the classified service is covered in section 75 of the Civil Service Law, the provisions of these rules (or of the rules supplementing or implementing these rules) shall be made, heard and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Law.

(f) Any person who shall violate any provision of these rules (or of the rules implementing or supplementing these rules) shall be dismissed, suspended, or censured by the appointing authority provided in the policies of the Board of Education.

Enforcement Program:

(a) The Chief School Officer shall be responsible for the enforcement of these rules (or of the rules implementing or supplementing these rules) and he shall require all administrative school officers who are authorized to enforce the rules to enforce such rules when required or appropriate to carry them into effect.

(b) It is not intended by any provision herein to curtail the right of students, faculty or staff to be heard upon any matter affecting them in their relations with the school. In the case of any apparent violation of these rules (or of the rules supplementing or implementing these rules) by such persons, which, in the judgement of the Chief School Officer or his assigned representative, presents any immediate threat or injury to person or property, such officer may make reasonable effort to learn the cause of the conduct in question and to persuade those engaged therein to desist and to resort to permissible methods for the resolution of any issues which may be presented. In doing so, such officer shall warn such persons of the consequences of persistence in the prohibited conduct, including their ejection from any premises of the institution where their continued presence and conduct is in violation of these rules (or of the rules supplementing or implementing these rules).

POOR COPY

(c) In any case where violation of these rules (or of the rules supplementing or implementing these rules) does not cease after such warning and in other cases of willful violation of such rules, the Chief School Officer or his designee shall cause the ejection of the violator from any premises where he is engaged in such violation and shall initiate disciplinary action as hereinafter provided.

(d) The Chief School Officer or his designee may apply to the public authorities for any aid which he deems necessary in causing the ejection of any violator of these rules (or of the rules supplementing or implementing these rules) and he may request the school counsel to apply to any court of appropriate jurisdiction for an injunction to restrain the violation or threatened violation of such rules.

(7) Communication: In the matters of the sort to which these rules are applicable, free and prompt communication among all components of the school community, faculty, students and administration, is highly desirable. To the extent that time and circumstances permit, such communication should precede the exercise of the authority, discretion and responsibilities granted and imposed in these rules. To these ends, the Beckmantown Central School District shall employ such procedures and means, formal and informal, as will promote such communication.

(8) Notice hearing and determination of charges against students:

(a) The term "chief school officer" as used in these rules shall be deemed to mean and include any person authorized to exercise the powers of that office during a vacancy therein or during the absence or disability of the incumbent.

(b) Whenever a complaint is made to the chief school officer of a violation by a student or students of the rules prescribed in this Part (or of any rules adopted supplementing or implementing such rules) or whenever he has knowledge that such a violation may have occurred, he shall cause an investigation to be made and the statements of the complaints, if any, and of other persons having knowledge of the facts reduced to writing. If he is satisfied from such investigations and statements that there is reasonable ground to believe that there has been such a violation, he shall utilize procedures outlined in Section 3214 of the Education Law.

Be it Further Resolved, That the amendments or additions made by this shall be forthwith filed with the Commissioner of Education and the Board of Regents in compliance with Section 2801 of the Education Law.

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

November 14, 1972

ADDITIONS TO SUBSTITUTE LIST

Baker, Patricia (Mrs.) 5 Adams Drive - R.F.D. 1 Plattsburgh, New York	563-3407	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Harrison, Zahava (Mrs.) 12 Broadway Road Plattsburgh, New York	563-2180	Secondary - Languages, English science, phys. ed. N.Y.S.Certification - None
Holden, Karen (Miss) 35A South Catherine St. Plattsburgh, New York	561-1475	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Kirk, Patricia (Miss) 15 Academy Street Rouses Point, New York	297-2331	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Loper, Nancy H. (Mrs.) 2 McDonald Place Peru, New York	643-2445	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.

TO: Board of Education Members  
Beekmantown Central School

RE: School Philosophy

The philosophy committee of the School-Wide Council has been compiling information prior to recommending a functional school credo. Based upon this research, we feel it necessary that the Board of Education adopt an official school philosophy before a relevant credo can be formulated. Such a philosophy would become the mainstay of our educational objectives and would eventually be reflected in all phases of school life; including curriculum, school policy, classroom activities, assemblies, extra-curricular activities, etc.

We, therefore, submit for your consideration, scrutiny and possible adoption the following philosophy drafted by the School-Wide Council Philosophy Committee and endorsed by the faculty via referendum:

Recognizing the need for every individual to attain personal success, to take a meaningful place in our society, and to respect himself and others, we in Beekmantown Central School pledge ourselves to the task of helping him to achieve these goals.

Respectfully submitted,  
Philosophy Committee

# Plattsburg FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

A Leader in its field since 1890

75 Years of Leadership

Telephone 563-4640 Plattsburgh, N. Y. 12901

November 9, 1972

Beekmantown Central School  
Beekmantown, New York

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to make the following quotation covering the retubing of your #2 boiler.

We to remove and install 191--2" 13 gauge welded boiler tubes approximately 10 ft. long with quality equal to original manufacturers, including all necessary material, labor, travel time and final water test for the sum of

Price.....\$5,036.06

It is noted that this boiler was retubed in the recent past which brings up the question of whether or not the tubes themselves are leaking or whether this leakage may be occurring at the extreme ends of the tubes where they pass through the crown sheet. Should this be the situation, no doubt caused by careless removal or installation of tubes at some previous time, it would be necessary to ream any defective tube holes in the crown sheets. In addition to this we note that considerable rusting has occurred around the pipe plugs in the front and back walls which indicates that it may be hard to remove same and may well result in the breakage of a number of these plugs when we try to remove same.

Because of the above situations which are impossible to predetermine without first removing both the plugs and the old boiler tubes the above quotation does not include the following:

Labor or material required to correct any damaged conditions of the pipe plug holes, if any. Any labor or material needed to correct any damaged conditions of the boiler tube holes in the front and back crown sheets which may be required.

Also excluded from this quotation is any work you might elect to do inside the boiler, such as cleaning the inside surfaces, scaling, pit work or replacement of baffles.



Becktown Central School  
Fair  
November 6, 1972

This quotation will remain firm for a period of thirty days from date of issue. Excluding any unforeseen problems such as above indicated this work can be completed in a period of twenty days from your formal order.

We further agree to remove all the old boiler tubes which are to become our property and on completion of the work to leave the area in an orderly like manner.

We appreciate the opportunity in quoting you on possible requirements.

Very truly,  
Sincerely,

*Richard C. Guilford*  
Richard C. Guilford  
President

RCG:pjm

November 14, 1972

Bid  
Authori-  
zation

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD: That the Business Manager be authorized to prepare and write specifications for the bidding on removal of snow from school parking lots.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Booster  
Club

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO: That the Booster Club be given permission to use the school cafeteria on December 6, 1972 at 6:30 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER: That the meeting be adjourned at 11:25 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: George C Saunders  
DATE: Sept 4, 1973

November 14, 1972

December 5, 1972

A special meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, December 5, 1972.

The meeting was called to order by President Robert Lyon at 8:30 p.m.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: (5) Robert A. Lyon, President  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigsbee  
Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein

Absent: (4) Walter Banker  
Joseph Lavorando  
Lynn Palmer  
Clarence Phair

Also Present: Dr. George Saunders, Superintendent  
Charles N. Lewis, School Board Atty

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Snow Removal  
Bid

That the snow removal bid be awarded to Everett Willis, d/h/a, B & A Landscaping, 318 Margaret Street, Plattsburgh, N. Y. for a lump sum bid of \$1,845.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

There was discussion as to light switches. Key type switches are being installed to prevent tampering.

There was discussion as to retubing the boilers. Dr. Saunders reported that the Board will receive a new quote for retubing the boilers and will go ahead with the project as directed at 12/14/72 meeting.

Dr. Saunders reported as to the Advisory Group's recommendation to purchase William A. Girard's property situated to the east of the present grounds at Beekmantown.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

William A.  
Girard Property

That Superintendent Saunders negotiate a purchase option for the 50 acres plus/minus of property now owned by William A. Girard, situated to the east of the present school premises at Beekmantown, under such terms as he may negotiate.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

There was general discussion as to purchase options.

December 5, 1972

added to  
minutes

12 Oswego Lane  
Plattsburgh, New York  
December 3, 1972

Board of Education  
Beekmantown Central School District  
Box 629  
Plattsburgh, New York 12901

ATTN: Mr. Robert Lyon, President

Dear Mr. Lyon,

On November 30, 1972 the Steering Committee of the Beekmantown Central School District Advisory Group met and, with the exception of the Transportation Chairman from whom no report was received and one of the Chairmen of the Public committee whose committee felt that no option should be taken until it was known if 1. The State Ed. Dept. would allow a school to be built on this property and 2. what test borings would yield as to the underground formation in terms of water, sewage, foundations etc., unanimously voted to recommend to the Board of Education that an option be taken on the William Girard property adjacent to the Bus Garage.

The chairmen met with the individual members of their committees and it was felt that it was of utmost importance an option be taken in anticipation of the future use of this property. Mr. Edward Rogers of the Public Committee also personally voted for this action to be taken.

This is confirmation of my telephone conversation with Mr. Lyon on December 2, 1972.

Respectfully yours,

BECKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL  
DIST. ADVISORY GROUP  
*Mary A. Fogarty*  
Mrs. James H. Fogarty  
Chairman

MF  
cc/Dr. George Saunders  
Superintendent

December 5, 1972

Dr. Saunders circulated proposed written agreements for administrative unit for 2 years and nonteaching supervisory personnel for 1 year for the school year commencing July 1, 1972.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Proposed  
Written  
Agreements

That the Board execute the nonteaching supervisory personnel agreement.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That the Board execute the administrative unit agreement.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

There was discussion on the following subjects:

- a. School Policy - It was determined to have members study proposals.
- b. Picking up children by bus at driveways in close proximity.
- c. The American Association of School Administration (AASA) to be held in Atlantic City.
- d. A report was made to the Board regarding recent regents proposal for financing education.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

ATTEST:

George C. Saunders  
Acting Clerk

DATE:

Dec 5, 1972

December 5, 1972

December 12, 1972

The Regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, December 12, 1972.

Mr. James Hayford, GNS Supplies, gave a demonstration of the SONY video cassette system. Mr. Hayford and Mr. Lawrence Sponable answered questions about the possibilities and advantages of using this type of equipment in a school system.

Mr. Hayford and Mr. Sponable left the meeting at 8:20 pm

The meeting was then called to order at 8:22 p.m. by President Robert Lyon.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer - entered at 8:45 p.m.  
Ralph Recor  
John Riggsbee

Absent: Wenford Hood  
Clarence Phair

Also Present: Dr. George Saunders  
Charles Lewis  
Marvin LaDuke  
Clarence Mousseau  
Lawrence Rivers  
Charles Seilers  
David Sanger  
James Sears

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Regular meeting held November 14, 1972 and the Special Board meeting held December 5, 1972 be accepted by the Board of Education as written.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Financial  
Report

That the Financial reports from the District Treasurer and the extra classroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented, and be it further

Schedule of  
Claims

RESOLVED that the following schedule of claims and pay-rolls be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

General Fund Schedule #6 in amount of	\$44,454.74
General Fund Bills not on November Warrant	1,704.75
General Fund Payroll #10 (11-21-70) in Gross	96,845.28
General Fund Payroll #11 (12-8-72) in Gross	96,151.39
School Lunch Fund Warrant #5	7,326.65
School Lunch Fund Payroll #6 (11-21-72) in Gross	2,644.17
School Lunch Fund Payroll #7 (12-8-72) in Gross	2,347.96
E.S.E.A. Title I Warrant (Project #73-602)	69.32
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #6 (11-21-72) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #7 (12-8-72) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title VI Warrant #4 (Project #73-623)	26.94
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #6 (11-21-72)	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #7 (12-8-72)	362.80

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

December 12, 1972

1839

Transfer  
of Funds

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

That authorization be given to make the following transfers:

\$200 - from 040-400 to 050-400  
\$400 - from 220-396 to 220-301  
\$400 - from 220-311 to 220-301

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

President Robert Lyon asked people attending the meeting if they wished to address the Board. Marvin LaDuke and Lawrence Rivers requested the Board to have the bus pick their children up at their driveways and not a central pick-up point. They feel the distance is too far for the children to safely walk.

President Lyon instructed the administration to make an investigation of the problem and report back to the Board of any action taken by them.

Mr. LaDuke and Mr. Mousseau left the meeting at 8:45 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

That Mrs. Carol Sanger be appointed acting clerk in the absence of the clerk, Donald Sanger.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Simplified  
Legal  
School  
District  
Name

That in accordance with Sections 240.1 through 240.5 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, and pursuant to Section 315 of the Education Law of the State of New York, the Central School District No. 1, Towns of Beekmantown, Plattsburgh, Chazy and Altona shall, upon approval by the Commissioner of Education be known as Beekmantown Central School District.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Lynn Palmer entered the meeting at 8:45 p.m. Mr. James Sears left the meeting at 8:45 p.m.

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Miss E. Mildred Reeves and Mrs. Mary Gordon thanking the Board for making available to the public the Adult Education Classes. They commended Mrs. Ruth Domy for her excellent instructions and for being a very capable and cooperative individual.

A letter from Mrs. Carole E. Hackett was read to the Board. Mrs. Hackett indicated her intention of returning to the classroom for the school year 1973-74.

A letter from Mrs. Ellen Baker was read requesting permission for Paula Sursey, a foster child, to complete her senior year at Beekmantown Central School.

1840

December 12, 1972

Permission to  
Return to  
School

RESOLUTION BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER:

That Paula Bursey be granted permission to complete her senior year in the Beekmantown Central School provided adequate transportation is provided by the foster parents.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

A letter from the Beekmantown Non-Professional Supervisory Personnel requesting recognition was read.

Recognition of  
Beekmantown  
Non-Professional  
Supervisory  
Personnel

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the Beekmantown Non-Professional Supervisory Personnel be recognized as the exclusive negotiation and bargaining agent for all appropriate employees in their unit.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Maternity  
Leave

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Mrs. Elaine Panton, typist in the high school office, be granted a maternity leave effective February 2, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Superintendent Saunders reported that Mrs. Panton was the Central Treasurer for the extra classroom activity fund. He recommended that Mrs. Valerie Deats be appointed Central Treasurer during the absence of Mrs. Panton.

Central  
Treasurer

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Mrs. Valerie Deats be appointed Central Treasurer during the period of time Mrs. Panton will be on leave.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

A letter from M. Elaine Davey, President of the Beekmantown Teachers Association, was read to the Board regarding the solution of the problem of the crowded kindergarten classes. The association felt that had the situation been given more thorough consideration through greater staff involvement, a more effective arrangement might have been found.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that Mr. Fred Sears had called and requested use of the gym on December 29<sup>th</sup> for the Annual Wrestling Tournament, sponsored by the Beekmantown Booster Club. He indicated that adequate police protection would be provided.



December 12, 1972

Use of School  
BuildingRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That permission be granted to the Beekmantown  
Booster Club for use of the gymnasium at the Main Building  
on December 29, 1972 for the Annual Alumni Wrestling Tourna-  
ment.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

A request for use of the cafeteria on December 16, 1972  
by the cafeteria and custodial staff for the purpose of  
holding a Christmas party was presented to the Board.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That permission be granted to the custodial and  
cafeteria staff for use of the cafeteria on December 16, 1972

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

A request from the Plattsburgh Elizabeth Street  
Weselyan Church for use of the gymnasium one night a week  
for practice was presented to the Board.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That permission not be granted for use of the  
gymnasium by the Plattsburgh Elizabeth Street Wesleyan  
Church.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Doctor Saunders requested permission to attend the  
Conference of American Association of School Administrators  
in Atlantic City in February. Any Board members who wish  
to attend are invited.

Conference  
of AASARESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Superintendent Saunders and members of  
the Board who wish to attend, be given permission to attend  
the Conference of AASA in Atlantic City in February with  
expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that he had a meeting  
with Bruce Collins of BOCES, regarding the possibility of  
microfilming school records. Another meeting will be held  
with a representative of the Records Division of the State  
Education Department and BOCES later in the year.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that some of the  
French classes were planning a trip to Europe. It was the  
feeling of the Board that parents should be notified that  
this trip was not sponsored by the school district.

December 12, 1972

1842

December 12, 1972

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Steam  
Kettle

That authorization be given to Dr. Saunders to submit a bid in the amount of \$451.75 for a 60-gallon steam kettle offered by the Northeastern Clinton Central School District.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders reported that in compliance with Section 807A of the State Education Law, a meeting should be held with members of the Fire Departments concerning the alleged deficiencies appearing on the fire inspection reports. A special meeting is to be scheduled for the first week in January.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Substitute  
Teacher List

That the attached list of substitute teachers be approved.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

President Lyon called an executive session at 9:45 p.m.

The Board returned to regular session at 11:00 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the meeting be adjourned at 11:00 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: Carol C. Sanger  
Acting Clerk

DATE: 12-15-72

SEKIMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

December 8, 1972

~~Institute Listing~~  
1972-73 School Year

Fournier, Ellen (Mrs.) 55 Peru Street Plattsburgh, New York	553-3570	Home Economics & Elementary N.Y.S. Certification- Provisional
Ganott, Gail (Mrs.) Lakeshore Road Chazy, New York	846-2359	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification- Pending
Golden, Francine (Mrs.) Old Orchard Trailer Park Morrisonville, New York	581-1559	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification- Pending
Hackett, Carol (Mrs.) 20 Locust Dr. Peru, New York	543-8475	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification- Provisional
Koskowitz, Selma (Mrs.) 34 Olivetti Place Plattsburgh, New York	553-4393	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification- Provisional
Wood, Sharon (Mrs.) R.F.D. #2, Box 85 Plattsburgh, New York	551-3078	Elementary N.Y.S. Certification- Permanent

January 16, 1973

The Regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, January 16, 1973.

The meeting was called to order at 8:03 p.m. by President Robert Lyon.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Benford Hood  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Ralph Recor

Absent: Dr. Lynn Palmer  
Clarence Phair  
John Rigsbee

Also Present: Dr. George Saunders  
Charles Lewis  
Charles D. Sellars  
Mrs. Mary Fogarty  
Mr. James Fogarty  
Mr. David Sanger  
Mr. Edward Rogers  
Mr. Forrest Cleland  
Mr. Donald Deshaies  
Mr. Kenneth Mills  
Mr. John Glasgow  
Mr. Thomas Malone  
Mr. Paul Wight  
Mr. William Frandino

President Lyon requested that a minute of silence be observed in memory of Donald Sanger, district clerk and business manager, who died on January 8, 1973.

Mrs. Mary Fogarty, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, reported that on January 11, 1973, the final meeting of the general advisory group was held. Twenty-four of the fifty-three members of the committee were present.

A poll of the committee members was taken by secret ballot on three proposals to be presented to the Board of Education.

1. Embark on a Building Program - 12 votes
2. Continue on split session - 3 votes
3. Reevaluate a building program and other alternatives at a later date - 9 votes

A detailed written report was presented to President Lyon with summary reports for each board member.

President Lyon requested that the Board of Education meet with Mrs. Fogarty, Mr. Mills, and the Chairman of the sub-committees, on Tuesday, January 23rd, at 8:00 p.m. to review and discuss this report.

Mr. Cleland left the meeting at 8:15 p.m.

January 16, 1973

1844

January 16, 1973

Minutes

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORGNADE:

That the minutes of the Regular meeting held December 12, 1972 be accepted by the Board of Education as written.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Financial Report  
Schedule of Claims

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORGNADE:

That the Financial reports from the District Treasurer and the extraclassroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented, and be it further

RESOLVED that the following schedule of claims and payrolls be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

General Fund Schedule #7 in the amount of	\$47,039.06
General Fund Bills not on Warrant	26,584.21
General Fund Payroll #12 (12/22/72) in Gross	97,726.78
General Fund Payroll #13 (1/5/73) in Gross	96,801.89
School Lunch Fund Warrant #6	7,663.48
School Lunch Fund Payroll #8 (12/22/72) in Gr.	3,418.25
School Lunch Fund Payroll #9 (1/5/73) in Gross	2,122.36
E.S.E.A. Title I Warrant (Project #73-002)	401.97
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #8 (12/22/72) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #9 (1/5/73) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title VI Warrant #5 (Project #73-623)	167.05
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #8 (12/22/72) in Gross	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #9 (1/5/73) in Gross	362.80

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Transfer

RESOLUTION BY  
RALPH BANKER:

That authorization be given to make the following transfers:

\$300 from 220-401 to 220-301  
\$300 from 220-411 to 220-301  
\$400 from 110-300 to 130-300

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders presented applications for employment from the following which were placed on file:

Merrell Walkey - Custodial Worker  
Gordon Hepko - Business Manager

Substitute Bus Driver

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORGNADE:

That Wayne Favro, Box 300A, R.D. #1, Morrisonville, N. Y., be appointed as a substitute bus driver.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Dec. 29, 1972.

minutes

Dr. Saunders;

On returning to work, Monday Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> from Thanksgiving Vacation I discovered there were broken windows. I counted 27 broken panes in one room and six in the room adjoining, making 33 in all.

I notified the state police and they came to school, took a statement from me as to how many windows were broken and when. I estimated the cost of replacement at \$150 ~~00~~ minimum. They promised to investigate and did but to no avail.

They called me Dec 26<sup>th</sup> and said they didn't have any leads or anything definite and asked me if the case could be closed, I agreed.

The job entailed quite an amount of work as it was imperative that I take the cash out of the casing to replace the glass as it was so cold out. These are the figures on the next page that I came up with.

J. Mattoon

33 panes of glass @ 1.65 - 54.45  
22 1/2 hrs labor cleaning and  
replacing glass - 78.75  
Total - 133.20

*For minute book*

BECKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

DECEMBER 21, 1972

MEMORANDUM TO: Board of Education  
FROM: George C. Saunders  
Superintendent of Schools *GC*  
SUBJECT: Report on Bus Complaints of  
Messrs. Rivers and LaDuke

On Wednesday, December 13th, the superintendent and the head bus driver measured the distance from Mr. Rivers driveway on the Duquette Road to the driveway where the bus is now picking up his children. By actual linear measurement, the distance is 168 feet.

The recommendation of the superintendent is to continue the pick up as is now being done.

In the case of Mr. LaDuke, measurements taken along the Bradford Road indicate that the children of Mr. LaDuke have to walk no further than 175 feet to board the bus. Distances are 84 feet and 91 feet between driveways, the nearest to Mr. LaDuke's being 84 feet.

The driver has been instructed to ensure student safety by remaining at the stop until all are aboard or in their own driveways.

No change in present procedure is recommended at this time.

GC:cas



BEERMONTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

January 16, 1973

ADDITIONAL TO SUBSTITUTE LIST

Castino, Susan (Miss) R.F.D. 2, Box 135A Plattsburgh, New York	563-6396	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Chaskey, Shari (Miss) 19 Leonard Avenue Plattsburgh, New York	563-3622	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Gonya, Ruth (Mrs) R.F.D. 2 Plattsburgh, New York	563-5819	School Nurse N.Y.S.Certification - Permanent
Gonyo, James R.F.D. 2, Box 205 West Chazy, New York	561-7158	Elementary & Secondary science and social studies
Hackett, Donna (Mrs.) 25 No. Catherine Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-4878	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Hagar, Richard Mounted Route 8 Plattsburgh, New York	561-7427	Elementary *will receive degree 6/73 N.Y.S.Certification - None
Holmes, Linda (Mrs.) Pleasant Ridge Road Plattsburgh, New York	563-2458	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Hutton, Michael 9 Peru Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-4062	Secondary Science N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Ledges, Gregory P.O. Box 121 Morrisonville, New York	563-7037	Elementary & Secondary science N.Y.S.Certification - None
Luck, Candis (Miss) R.F.D. 1, Box 136 Plattsburgh, New York	563-0522	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Marnes, Thomas 44 Leonard Avenue Plattsburgh, New York	561-6875	Secondary math N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Prevo, Lorraine (Miss) 8 Lafayette Street, Apt.2 Plattsburgh, New York	561-7783	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending

January 16, 1973

Page -2-

Elliotson, Joan (Miss)  
R.F.D. 1, Box 281  
Marrionville, New York

561-0893

Physical Education until  
February 20, 1973  
N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent

Turner, Jean (Mrs.)  
R.F.D. 2, Box 849  
Plattsburgh, New York

563-0081

Music & Secondary math  
science, social studies  
N.Y.S. Certification - None

**BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

P. O. BOX 829

PLATTSBURGH, NEW YORK 12901

TELEPHONE 562-1780 - 1781

**GEORGE C. SAUNDERS**  
SUPERINTENDENT

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

January 12, 1973

TO: Mr. Robert Lyon, President, Board of Education  
and Members of the Board of Education of the  
Beekmantown Central School District

Under Section 3012 of the Education Law, I  
hereby recommend for appointment on tenure the following  
persons who have been found to be competent, efficient and  
satisfactory:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TENURE AREA</u>
Luck, Janeann (Mrs.)	School Nurse-Teacher
Nephew, Barbara (Mrs.)	Elementary

Signed:

*George C. Saunders*  
Superintendent of Schools

*January 12, 1973*  
Dated

NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK COOPERATIVE PURCHASE GROUP

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING

CAFETERIA CANNED FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND MISCELLANEOUS

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

*Resolved*, that the Beekmantown Central School School District hereby recognizes the sealed bid of \$ 46,045.73, Alternate Grouping of Schools Arrangement B, Group 11 submitted by Albany Frosted Foods, Inc. as the low bid received for the cooperative purchase of cafeteria canned fruits and vegetables to be furnished during the bid period of February 1, 1973 through June 30, 1973, according to the specifications, case counts, and delivery requirements as advertised and bid in behalf of this school district and other participating school districts of the Northeastern New York Cooperative Canned Goods Group as sponsored by the Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Sole Supervisory District of Clinton, Essex, Warren and Washington Counties.

*Be it further resolved*, that it is the intent of this Board to approve the bid as provided by the provisions of the General Municipal Law 119-0 (as amended) and to provide a certified copy of this resolution to the Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Sole Supervisory District of Clinton, Essex, Warren and Washington Counties, 44 Clinton Street, Plattsburgh, New York.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried Unanimously

January 16, 1973

A letter from William Rankin, Town Clerk, Town of Beekmantown, was read informing the Board that Mr. and Mrs. Clifton Buckley have offered to the Town of Beekmantown an additional portion of a highway running easterly from a point 880 feet easterly of the O'Neil Road an additional 600 feet. Provided that the highway meets the minimum standards when an inspection is made in the spring, it is the intention of the Town Board to dedicate such road as a public highway.

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Mrs. Patricia Baker indicating her intention of returning to her teaching duties for the school year 1973-74.

Letters from Mrs. Helen Sears and Mrs. Ione Barcomb were read requesting permission to be absent from work February 5-7th to attend the Association of Towns meeting with their husbands.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORGNA:

Request for  
Leave

That permission be granted Mrs. Helen Sears and Mrs. Barcomb to be absent from work on February 5-7th without pay.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that a tentative date of January 30th at 8:00 p.m. has been set for a meeting with music department personnel.

A report from Mr. Irwin Mattoon regarding broken windows at the West Chazy School during Thanksgiving vacation was read to the Board is attached to these minutes.

Dr. Saunders also reported that wrestling mats had been damaged at the main building during Christmas vacation.

Dr. Saunders reported that high winds have damaged bubbles on the Cumberland Head building. Our insurance carrier has been notified.

Dr. Saunders presented a written report on his investigation of the bus complaints presented at the December meeting. A copy of this report is attached to these minutes.

Dr. Saunders requested to attend the conference of Chief School Administrators in Albany on January 25-26th.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORGNA:

Conference  
Request

That permission be granted to Dr. Saunders to attend the meeting of N.Y.S. Council of Chief School Administrators in Albany on January 25-26, with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

January 16, 1973

Substitute  
TeachersRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDU:

That the attached list of substitute teachers be approved.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Superintendent Saunders recommended the following teachers who have satisfactorily completed a 3 year probationary appointment for tenure effective February 1, 1973:

NAME	TENURE AREA
Luck, Janeann (Mrs)	School-Nurse Teacher
Nephew, Barbara (Mrs)	Elementary (1-6)

TenureRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Mrs. Janeann Luck be given tenure as a school-nurse teacher effective February 1, 1973 and be it further

RESOLVED that Mrs. Barbara Nephew be given tenure as an elementary teacher effective February 1, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Cooperative Bid  
Cafeteria  
Canned ProductsRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDU:

That the attached resolution concerning the purchase of cafeteria canned products through the Northeastern N.Y. Cooperative Purchase Group be adopted.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders reported that he had received a request from the high school audio visual department for the purchase of a SONY Video Tape Recorder. Equipment budgeted for this school year in the amount of \$1,393. will be deleted in order to provide funds for the purchase of this video tape recorder.

The consensus of the Board was that the equipment be purchased as stated above.

President Lyon called an executive session at 9:30 pm

The Board returned to regular session at 10:25 p.m.

Donald SangerRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

WHEREAS, the untimely death of Donald B. Sanger has caused the community and the school district to suffer the loss of a highly respected clerk and business manager as well as an outstandingly responsible and contributing citizen, and

WHEREAS, his family has suffered an irreplaceable loss of a devoted husband and loving father, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the passing of Donald B. Sanger be recognized by the Beekmantown School Board of Education as a loss of great magnitude of one of its most loyal and ardent supporters, whose contributions to its betterment were legion, and be it further

WHEREAS, the untimely death of Donald B. Sanger has caused the community and the school district to suffer the loss of a highly respected clerk and business manager as well as an outstandingly responsible and contributing citizen, and

WHEREAS, his family has suffered an irreplaceable loss of a devoted husband and loving father, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the passing of Donald B. Sanger be recognized by the Beekmantown School Board of Education as a loss of great magnitude of one of its most loyal and ardent supporters, whose contributions to its betterment were legion, and be it further

RESOLVED, that our sincere sympathy be extended to his bereaved family, and be it further

RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be mailed to the family and a copy be spread upon the minutes of the Beekmantown Board of Education.

Dated: January 16, 1973

January 16, 1973

RESOLVED, that our sincere sympathy be extended to his bereaved family, and be it further  
RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be mailed to the family and a copy be spread upon the minutes of the Beekmantown Board of Education.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:35 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: Coral Sargent  
Acting Clerk

DATE: January 16, 1973

January 16, 1973



January 24, 1973

A Special meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building for the purpose of reviewing the report submitted by the Advisory Committee.

President Lyon called the meeting to order at 10:55 p.m.

Roll Call of the Board was taken.

Present: Walter Banker  
Benford Hood  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer  
Clarence Phair

Absent: Carole Klein  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigsbee

Also Present: Dr. George Saunders

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Advisory  
Committee

That a letter be sent to the Chairman and sent to all active members of the Advisory Committee thanking them for their work in connection with the study of the space problems at our schools and informing them of the Board's sentiment that we are much wiser and more prepared to take the action necessary to cope with the space problems for having had the benefit of the study.

SECONDED BY  
BENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Payment to  
B.O.C.E.S.

That authorization be given for payment of the second installment of the B.O.C.E.S. bill in the amount of \$24,752.72.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Sheriff  
Deputies

That authorization be given to pay Sheriff Deputies who provide security at public events prior to audit.

SECONDED BY  
BENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST:

George Saunders  
Acting Clerk

DATE:

Jan 24, 1973

January 24, 1973

February 13, 1973

1849

The Regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beakmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, February 13, 1973.

The meeting was called to order at 8:06 p.m. by President Robert Lyon:

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Carole Klein - entered at 9:04 p.m.  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer - entered at 8:19 p.m.  
Clarence Phair  
Ralph Recor  
John Sigbee - entered at 8:12 p.m.

Absent: Winford Wood

Also Present: Dr. George Saunders  
Charles Lewis - entered at 8:10 p.m.  
Charles D. Sellars  
Mrs. Mary Fogarty  
James Fogarty  
David Sanger  
Claude E. Turner  
Thomas P. Malone  
John P. Glasgow  
James Sears

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Regular meeting held January 16, 1973, and the special meeting held January 24, 1973 be accepted by the Board of Education as written.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried Unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Financial  
Reports

That the Financial reports from the District Treasurer and the extraclassroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented and be it further

RESOLVED that the following schedule of claims and pay-rolls be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

General Fund Schedule #8 in the amount of	\$131,484.39
General Fund Bills not on Warrant	25,001.97
General Fund Payroll #14 (1-19-73) in Gross	96,484.15
General Fund Payroll #15 (2-2-73) in Gross	96,394.87
School Lunch Fund Warrant #7	9,507.53
School Lunch Fund Payroll #10 (1-19-73) in Gross	2,280.77
School Lunch Fund Payroll #11 (2-2-73) in Gross	2,749.28
E.S.E.A. Title I Warrant #6 (Project #73-002)	53.88
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #10 (1-19-73) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #11 (2-2-73) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title VI Warrant #6 (Project #73-623)	26.94
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #10 (1-19-73) in Gross	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #11 (2-2-73) in Gross	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title II Warrant #1 (Project SG-73)	186.25

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried Unanimously.

February 13, 1973

February 13, 1973

Mr. Lewis entered the meeting at 8:10 p.m.  
Mr. Rigsbee entered the meeting at 8:12 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Transfers

That authorization be given to make the following transfer:

\$735 From 600-410 to 600-200.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANCO

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Palmer entered the meeting at 8:19 p.m.

Superintendent Saunders read a letter from Thomas Peryea again requesting payment for his services as assistant wrestling coach during the school year 1971-72. Mr. Peryea had presented this request to the Board at the meeting held May 9, 1972. On advice of counsel, his request was denied at that time. No further action was taken on this request.

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Richard Reyell, bus driver, requesting a leave of absence from his double run for the balance of the school year and a letter from Mrs. Esther Covey, bus driver, requesting a leave of absence from a kindergarten run.

It was the feeling of the Board that assignment of runs should be an administrative decision. Past assignments have been made in order of seniority. Therefore, no action was taken on these requests.

A letter from Mrs. Ruth Trahan requesting a sabbatical leave for the school year 1973-74 was read to the Board. In accordance with Article X of the Professional Agreement with the Beekmantown Teachers Association, the request was referred to the Teacher Education Professional Standards Committee of the Beekmantown Teachers Association for their recommendation.

A letter was read from Miss M. Elaine Davey, President of the Beekmantown Teachers Association, informing the Board that the Beekmantown Teachers Association is planning its educational conference day for Friday, March 30<sup>th</sup>.

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Mrs. Margaret Rivers, School Lunch Manager, requesting permission for eight girls to attend the New York State School Food Services Convention held April 24-27 with expenses paid by the district.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

N.Y.S. Food  
Services  
Conference

That the request for eight cafeteria personnel to attend the New York State Food Services Conference in April with expenses paid by the district be denied.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANCO

Carried unanimously.

February 13, 1973

February 13, 1973

1851

Use of  
Building.  
Town of  
Beekmantown

RESOLUTION BY  
LYNN PALMER:

That permission be granted to the Town of Beekmantown for use of the school cafeteria of the main building on the following dates from 8 to 10 p.m.

February 21, 1973 - Public hearing to extend the present fire district.

February 28, 1973 - Public hearing on proposed ordinance regulating the sub-division of lands within the Town of Beekmantown.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RICEBEE:

That permission be granted to the Beekmantown Teachers Association for use of the gymnasium at the main building on March 23rd from 6:30 - 10:00 p.m. for the purpose of a faculty-senior sports night.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That permission be granted to the West Chazy Ladies Social Committee for use of the All Purpose Room and Kitchen at the West Chazy school on May 6, 1973 from 12:00 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Mr. Phair presented the Transportation Committee Recommendations to the Board. A copy of this report is attached to these minutes.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

Bus Vote and  
Registration

That authorization be given to advertise for a Special District meeting to be held for the purpose of voting on the purchase of four (4) new school buses (60 capacity), at a cost not to exceed \$11,000.00 per bus, and be it further

RESOLVED, that such meeting will be held March 29, 1973 at 1:00 p.m. prevailing time, and of which time the polls for voting will be open and kept open between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. and be it further

RESOLVED, that registration of district residents for the purpose of voting on the above proposition be held on Thursday, March 22nd, between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. at the main building.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

February 13, 1973

Purchase of  
Two Station  
Wagons

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That authorization be given for the purchase of two 1973 station wagons on State Contract with money placed in the 1972-73 budget.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Sale of 1959  
Truck

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That authorization be given to sell the 1959 Ford pickup truck by private sale for \$200.00.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Negotiations  
Workshop

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

That authorization be given for the school attorney, Charles Lewis, and Mr. Lavarando to attend a negotiations workshop in Colonia on March 13<sup>th</sup> with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders reported that Mrs. Summerell, school psychologist, and the special education teachers will present a program to the Board March 27<sup>th</sup> at 8:00 p.m.

A meeting has also been scheduled for March 6<sup>th</sup> for a policy work session.

Salary  
Approval

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the attached list of salaries and salary adjustments be approved.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Substitute  
Teachers

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the attached list of substitute teachers be approved.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders reported that the possibility of micro-filming records was being investigated. B.O.C.E.S. is presently microfilming a couple rolls of attendance registers at no cost to the district.

Mrs. Klein entered the meeting at 9:04 p.m.

Mr. Sears and Mr. Glasgow left the meeting at 9:05 p.m.

February 13, 1973

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE MEETING

February 6, 1973

Present:	Clarence Phair	Dr. George Saunders
	John Rigstee	Milton Lapham
	Robert Lyon	Vernal Favreau
	Dr. Lynn Palmer	

1. Discussion centered around the replacement of four buses which are presently used as spares. (Nos. 47, 48, 49, 50) 1962 Internationals have 126,000 - 99,000 - 131,627 and 140,077 miles.
2. The purchase of two vehicles will be recommended to the Board. (Station wagons to transport students.) Replacements for Numbers 51 & 52 (1963's). It was recommended that we put in money for two more wagons in the 1973-74 budget.
3. Mr. Lapham has a chance to sell the 1959 Ford pick-up for \$200 for which we originally paid less than \$200. Committee recommends selling on private sale.
4. If we do our own plowing next year, we need a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  or 5 ton second-hand truck. Possible price \$5,000 with slusher.

MEMORANDUM

HIGH SCHOOL OFFICE

February 16, 1973

TO: DR. JAMNERS

FROM: MR. GLASCO

CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE MEETING

I am submitting my recommendations for staffing and probable enrollment figures for the coming year.

Enrollment

The enrollment figures as of Jan. 31, 1973 are as follows:

Grade 6	- 234
Grade 7	- 269
Grade 8	- 224
Grade 9	- 252
Grade 10	- 202
Grade 11	- 157
Grade 12	- 152
SC	- 31

We will have an increase of 82 students in grades 7 through 12 for the 1973-74 school year. This increase is calculated solely on current enrollment figures. This will necessitate the employment of three additional teachers:

English-Social Studies	- 2 sections of 12th-grade English 2 sections of 11th-grade English 1 section of 12th-grade social studies
Science	3 sections of 9th-grade science 2 sections of Earth science
Health	5 sections of senior high health

This estimate of staffing needs does not take into account the possible increase in enrollment due to transfers in from parochial schools or the estimated 150 or more trailers in the district by Sept. 1, 1973. In view of these two contingencies, I would recommend budgeting for at least two additional teaching positions for the junior-senior high school for the school year 1973-74.

PROPOSED SPECIAL PROGRAM FOR PROBLEM STUDENTS IN THE SEVENTH GRADE

I have previously submitted a course outline for the type of program I hope the Board of Education will see fit to adopt. The objectives and the planned course content for this curriculum were arrived at through consultation with guidance personnel, involved teachers, the school psychologist and the superintendent of schools.

Professionally I feel a great need for this type of program, as the students to be enrolled are not functioning in the established curriculum and are proving a major deterrent to achievement for the other students with whom they come in contact.

#### SPLIT SESSION

There are three alternatives open to us for the 1973-74 school year if a split session is concerned:

##### 1. CONTINUE AS WE ARE AT THE PRESENT TIME

While this is possible, it would create considerable room problems in the morning session. As you can see from the enrollment figures, the influx of 32 students will be in grades 9 through 12, the morning session. 521 students would be coming in the afternoon (grades 7 and 8) and 871 would be coming in the morning. In order to accommodate this number in the morning, several teachers would have to travel from room to room. The concomitant moving of materials and other teaching aids makes this a most difficult situation. However, it is possible to do it providing we do not have too great an increase in our enrollment over the present figure. This option will tie up every room every period in the a.m. I do not recommend this as a course of action to take.

##### 2. GO MIDDLE SCHOOL BY BRINGING IN THE SIXTH GRADE IN THE AFTERNOON

Rooms: This plan would free 8 rooms.

Enrollment: Morning session - 871  
Afternoon session - 817

New Programs: 6th grade art, music, home ec. and shop

New Teachers Needed: 1 Middle School Principal  
1 Middle School Guidance Counselor  
1 Middle School Art Teacher  
1 Middle School Music Teacher  
1 Middle School Home Economics teacher  
1 Middle School Ind. Arts Teacher

Elementary Teacher Crossover: Two elementary physical education teachers must cross over from the elementary to the middle school to handle the 6th grade phys. ed. classes

- Advantages:
1. Provide a more challenging and diversified program for the sixth grade students.
  2. Free 8 classrooms, including two science rooms, for the morning session.
  3. It would provide the necessary additional administrative and guidance personnel caused by mushrooming enrollments. It would also allow for a concentrated administrative effort for the middle school students.



**Advantages (Continued):**

4. In the event a new middle school were ever built in the district, the transfer to the new building would be simple and inexpensive.

**Disadvantages:**

1. High initial cost to implement the program--staffing, materials, etc.
2. Increased discipline problems. This is the age group where discipline is the greatest problem.

**Note:** It might be possible except for administration and supervision to split the sixth grades and program them as they are at the present time. In other words, no additional art, music, home economics, or ind. art teachers would be needed. However, the elementary art and music teachers would have to cross over. Administration would be a real problem unless a middle school principal were employed.

**3. SPLIT THE NINTH GRADE**

Have five of the ten sections of ninth grade come in the afternoon with the seventh and eighth grades. Five sections would go in the morning.

- a. **Scheduling** This can be scheduled but several teachers would have to cross over from the morning to the afternoon session, namely: Home Ec., Art, Ind. Arts, Gen. Business, Mech. Drwg., and Physical Education.
- b. **Rooms:** This would free five rooms for the morning session and utilize special rooms to better advantage.
- c. **Enrollment:** Morning session - 741  
Afternoon session 615
- d. **Problems:**
  1. All athletes would have to be scheduled in the morning.
  2. Ninth-grade afternoon students would have no activities.
  3. Three shifts of teachers: a.m; p.m. and crossover teachers.
  4. Ninth-grade student dissatisfaction at having to come in during the p.m. session.

- e. Advantages:
1. Very inexpensive to adopt
  2. Excellent utilization of room space
  3. No disruption of present program
  4. Balances the program in the a.m. and p.m.

f. Recommendation:

Educationally, I have to recommend the adoption of the middle school concept. The advantages of this type of program, in my opinion, far outweigh the disadvantages. The students would benefit from a more diversified program and it would provide greatly needed increased guidance and administrative help.

However, if cost is the main deterrent to its adoption, I would submit that plan 3, splitting the ninth grade, is educationally feasible and sound.

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

February 13, 1973

SALARY ADJUSTMENTS

Name	Grade	OLD Step	Salary	Grade	NEW Step	Salary
Barnett, Peter	BD+18	4	\$9240	BD+27	4	\$9433
Blaise, Oliver	BD+18	3	\$8855	BD+27	3	\$9048
Burns, John	BD+9	4	\$9048	BD+18	4	\$9240
Collins, Iris	BD+27	14	\$13,283	BD+36	14	\$13,475
Crary, Ruth	BD+18	14	\$13,090	BD+27	14	\$13,283
Graves, Thomas	BD	2	\$8085	BD+9	2	\$8278
Lavarnway, Margaret	BD+27	14	\$13,283	BD+36	14	\$13,475
Snide, Katherine	BD+18	12	\$12,320	BD+27	12	\$12,513
VanDeuson, Cheryl	BD+18	4	\$9240	BD+27	4	\$9433
Waugh, Eugene	BD+9	5	\$9433	BD+18	5	\$9625

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

February 13, 1973

ADDITIONS TO SUBSTITUTE LIST

Abrams, Phyllis (Mrs.) 8922 Nevada Oval Plattsburgh, New York	563-4055	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Carpenter, Gerald 34 Margaret Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-3461	Secondary - English, health, social studies N.Y.S.Certification - None
Czyzewski, Paul 58 Olivetti Place Plattsburgh, New York	563-2984 or 561-1203	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Forkey, Kathaleen (Mrs.) 1934 Oak Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-5804	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Lawrence, Richard R.F.D. 2, Box 921 Plattsburgh, New York	561-7968	Secondary Science & Math N.Y.S.Certification - Permanent
Peryea, Michael R.F.D. 1, Box 425 Plattsburgh, New York	563-4286	Secondary Phys.Ed and Business N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Sheehan, Janice (Miss) Court Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-9366	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending

BECKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL			
		1972-'73	
NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GROSS PER PAYROLL PERIOD
D'Gregory, Mary L.	School District Treasurer	9800	392.00
Gonyo, Adrienne	District Tax Collector	1200	57.14
Lewis Charles	School Attorney	3000	120.00
Boothue, George	School Physician	2250	107.14
Saunders, George C.	Superintendent of Schools	26500	1060.00
Sanger, Donald	Business Manager District Clerk	11140 650	445.60 26.00
Allen, Margaret Chapman, Edwin Dailey, Robert	Guidance Counselor Guidance Counselor Guidance Director	14,649.03 13,317.30 19,850.00	605.33 484.26 824.06
Deashales, Donald	Asst. High School Principal	15,350	536.73
Freandino, William	Elementary Principal	20,200	707.65
Glasgow, John	High School Principal	24,100	931.53
Sears, James	Elementary Principal	21,500	866.88
Summrell, Sally	School Psychologist	15,858.30	720.83
Barker, Jean	Typist	4745	182.50
Chapman, MarJean	Typist	5950	228.84
Deats, Valerie	Typist	4401	163.62
Derocher, Nancy	Typist	5950	228.84
Hell, Elaine	Typist	4573	182.92
Leegs, Beverly	Account Clerk-Typist	5604	215.53
Goodrow, [REDACTED]	Typist	4401	163.62

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAYROLL
Rock, Judy	Typist	4401	169.26
Sanger, Carol	Secretary-Superintendent	8250	317.30
Ward, Melissa	Typist	3818	181.80
Breyette, Doris	Typist	3675	175.00
Bulls, Marion	Typist	4401	209.57
Clifford, Joan	Teacher Aide-Title I	3456	164.57
Derocher, Marjorie	Teacher Aide-Title I	3784	180.19
Johnson, Constance	Teacher Aide-Title I	3456	164.57
Manor, Elizabeth	Teacher Aide-Title I	3456	164.57
St. Pierre, Edith	Typist	4547	216.52
Sumner, Betty	Typist	3964	188.76
Butler, Thomas	Custodial Worker	5361	206.19
Corron, Jerry	Custodial Worker	4735	179.35
Corron, Ramie	Custodial Worker	5830	224.23
Corron, Richard	Custodial Worker	5204	200.15
Corron, Victor	Custodial-Maintenance Man	6906	276.24
Defayette, Victor	Custodial Worker	5361	206.19
Demaree, John	Custodial-Maintenance Man	6072	233.53
Ladiente, Walter	Custodial Worker	5517	212.19
Laramie, Joseph	Custodial Worker	5517	212.19
McLean, Charles	Head Custodial	9525	366.34
Manley, Edmund	Custodial Worker	6142	236.23
Masiak, Edward	Custodian	6262	240.84

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GROSS PER PAY
Mattoon, Irwin	Custodian	6262	240.84
Nephew, Clarence	Custodial Worker	5830	224.23
Racette, Roland	Custodial Worker	5517	212.19
Spoor, Richard	Custodial Worker	5986	230.23
Turtzer, Charles	Custodial Worker	4891	195.64
Cadieux, Kenneth	Mechanic	6133	235.88
Lephram, Milton	Head Mechanic	9525	366.34
Lewarney, Claude	Mechanic	6953	267.42
Stone, Jaan	Mechanic	7282	280.07
Favreau, Vernal	Head Bus Driver	7200	311.68
Bailey, Patricia	Bus Driver	1908	90.85
Beudet, Lena	Bus Driver	3317	161.04
Bordeau, Gerald	Bus Driver	4285	207.52
Brand, Art	Bus Driver	<del>2365</del> 3565	<del>122.24</del> 172.14
Brown, Mildred	Bus Driver	3017	146.04
Buriss, Lawrence	Bus Driver	3317	161.04
Buriss, Willard	Bus Driver	5283	257.52
Burdo, Reginald	Bus Driver	5383	262.52
Carter, Francis	Bus Driver	3346	161.71
Castine, Marshall	Bus Driver	5433	265.02
Chauvin, William	Bus Driver	4433	215.02
Collins, Mike	Bus Driver	5383	<del>262.52</del>

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER DAY
Corron, Leda	Bus Driver	3455	166.90
Coupal, Janet	Bus Driver	5203	257.52
Coupal, John	Bus Driver	6283	310.85
Covey, Esther	Bus Driver	3346	161.71
Cross, Virgil	Bus Driver	3374	162.33
Deno, Wayne	Bus Driver	5174	252.33
Fountain, Flora	Bus Driver	3346	161.70
Gatlin, Robert	Bus Driver	2236	106.47
Gonyo, William	Bus Driver	4083	197.52
Hagar, Luther	Bus Driver	5433	265.02
Hayes, Victor	Bus Driver	3455	166.90
Kokenburg, Wadde	Bus Driver	3646	176.71
Lapierre, Orville	Bus Driver	5433	265.02
Lapier, Ray	Bus Driver	5433	265.02
Latrelle, John	Bus Driver	3674	177.33
Leage, William	Bus Driver	2236	106.47
Lisosky, Joan	Bus Driver	3127	151.28
Moussseau, Myrtle	Bus Driver	4455	216.90
Nephew, Robert	Bus Driver	3865	187.14
Parnaby, Daniel	Bus Driver	5283	257.52
Patnode, Ray	Bus Driver	4783	232.52



NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Reyell, Dick	Bus Driver	5283	257.52
Rivers, Frank Jr.	Bus Driver	1798	89.90
Seymour, Alton	Bus Driver	2674	127.33
Tetreault, Gene	Bus Driver	2665	127.14
Toner, Harold	Bus Driver	4083	197.52
Turner, Mark	Bus Driver	4433	215.02
Darrah, Shirley	Bus Driver	2608	125.85
Barcomb, Ione	Cook	3482	165.80
Barcomb, Marlene	Cook	3482	165.80
Bell, Deanna	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Blondo, Judith	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/h4	
Grandstetter, Evelyn	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Burnell, Katherine	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Cable, Rita	Food Svc. Helper	2.13/hr	
Castine, Marguerite	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Demars, Grace	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Gagnier, Mildred	Cook	3482	165.80
LaValley, Marie	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
LaValley, Violet	Food Svc. Helper	2.19/hr	
Manor, Marie	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Miller, Rita	Food Svc. Helper	2.19/hr	
Reed, Florence	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Reyell, [REDACTED]	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Rivers, Margaret	School Lunch Manager	6180	294.28
Roller, Regina	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
St. Clair, Carolyn	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Sears, Helen	Cook	3482	165.80
Soper, Elizabeth	Cook-Manager	4840	230.47
Toner, Yvonne	Cook	3482	165.80
Vann, Rita	Food Svc. Helper	2.19/hr	
Young, Frances	Food Svc. Helper	1.93/hr	
Allen, Margaret	Guidance Counselor	14,649.03	605.33
Amorelli, James	Secondary-Soc. Studies	7,700.00	296.15
Andrews, Kenneth	Elem. Physical Education	10,203.00	463.77
Angelos, Diana	Elem.	7,700.00	350.00
Angvine, Christine	Elem.	7,700.00	296.15
Bainbridge, Donald	Secondary-Physical Education	12,528.00	569.45
Barber, James	Dental Hygienist	9,225.00	354.80
Barnett, Peter	Elem.	9,240.00	355.31
Barrette, Clifton	Elem. Art	11,573.00	437.42
Bashaw, Diana	Elem. Special Edu.	7,700.00	296.15
Beebie, David	Secondary Science	12,143.00	551.95
Bleise, Oliver	Secondary Business Educ.	8,855.00	340.57

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER DAY
Barton, William	Elem.	7,700.00	296.15
Brennan, Dorothy	Kindergarten	9,625.00	370.19
Breyette, Julie	Secondary Spc. Educ.	10,973.00	422.03
Browgowski, Constance	Elem. Phys. Ed.	12,528.00	481.84
Brown, Betty	Elem.	13,668.00	525.69
Brunelle, Audrey	Elem.	11,165.00	429.42
Bruner, Catherine	Elem.	7,700.00	296.15
Brush, Elizabeth	Elem.	14,068.00	541.07
Burnell, Earl	Elem.	10,780.00	414.61
Burns, John	Elem.	9,048.00	348.00
Butler, Gary	Elem.	12,143.00	467.03
Carlson, Linda	Elem.	9,833.00	446.95
Cleveland, James	Elem.	10,780.00	414.61
Collins, Iris	Elem.	13,283.00	510.88
Connerly, John	Elem.	8,663.00	333.19
Connors, Alice	Secondary English	9,433.00	362.80
Coons, Maledie	Kindergarten - 1/2 days	4,812.50	216.56
Cordes, Patricia	Elem.	7,700.00	296.15
Crary, Ruth	Elem.	13,090.00	503.46
Cross, Theresa	Elem.	12,705.00	488.65
Crowley, Margaret	Elem.	12,320.00	473.84
Davey, Elaine	Secondary English	13,490.00	518.85
Davey, Thomas	Secondary Science	8,085.00	310.96

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Davies, Benjamin	Secondary Music	14,838.00	570.69
Dayton, Josephine	Elem.	13,298.00	511.46
DeGrandpre, Arthur	Secondary Mathematics	13,875.00	533.65
Dewey, William	Elem.	9,625.00	370.19
Dixon, Michael	Secondary Mathematics	10,395.00	399.80
Dominy, Ruth	Secondary Home Economics	14,453.00	555.88
Drown, Faith	Secondary English	8,663.00	333.19
Ducette, Raymond	Secondary	14,453.00	656.95
Duesberg, Gary	Secondary Social Studies	12,143.00	467.03
Duffy, Charles	Elem. Library	10,410.00	400.38
Duquette, Joan	Elem. Remedial Reading	14,453.00	555.88
Engelhardt, Clifford	Secondary Art	13,283.00	510.88
Forky, Roger	Elem.	10,795.00	415.19
Froehlich, Karen	Elem.	8,085.00	367.50
Gedney, Janet	Elem. Spc. Ed.	12,128.00	466.46
Gannott, Dale	Secondary Social Studies	8,663.00	333.19
Garcia, Joanne	Secondary Science	9,433.00	362.80
Garrant, Sydney	Secondary English	8,663.00	333.19
Gerry, Shirley	Secondary French	10,010.00	455.00
Chenolu, Eleanor	Elem.	11,743.00	451.65
Clifford, Ida	Elem. Remedial Reading	14,260.00	548.46
Gilbert, Virginia	Elem. Kindg.	13,090.00	503.46

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Claude, Valerie	Elem.	8,663.00	333.19
Glode, Nancy	Secondary English	13,675.00	533.65
Gonyea, Patricia	Elem.	9,240.00	355.38
Graves, Thomas	Elem.	8,085.00	367.50
Harrigan, Marjorie	Elem.	12,705.00	577.50
Hiller, Michael	Secondary Social Studies	8,663.00	333.19
Hirshon, Janice	Speech	7,700.00	296.15
Hernby, Claudia	Secondary English	8,855.00	402.50
House, Sara	Secondary Librarian	8,870.00	341.15
Hunt, Elizabeth	Kindergarten	13,683.00	621.95
Hyatt, Sandra	Secondary Art	8,855.00	340.57
Jodoin, Elton	Secondary Phys. Ed.	13,283.00	510.88
Johnson, Joseph	Secondary Mathematics	9,048.00	348.35
Kemaly, Kenneth	Secondary Science	14,645.00	563.26
Kennedy, Evelyn	Elem.	14,453.00	555.88
Keyser, Helen	Elem.	10,795.00	415.19
Kopp, Margaret	Secondary English	11,180.00	508.18
Lacey, Ellen	Secondary Remedial Reading	10,988.00	499.45
Levanwey, Margaret	Secondary Business Education	13,283.00	510.88
Lavorando, Ellen	Elem.	12,705.00	488.65
LeVigne, Gerald	Elem.	13,298.00	511.46
Lawrence, Susan	Health	8,085.00	310.96

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Glaude, Valeria	Elem.	8,663.00	333.19
Glode, Nancy	Secondary English	13,875.00	533.65
Gonyea, Patricia	Elem.	9,240.00	355.38
Graves, Thomas	Elem.	8,085.00	367.50
Harrigan, Marjorie	Elem.	12,705.00	577.50
Hiller, Michael	Secondary Social Studies	8,663.00	333.19
Hirshon, Janice	Speech	7,700.00	296.15
Hornby, Claudia	Secondary English	8,855.00	402.50
House, Sara	Secondary Librarian	8,870.00	341.15
Hunt, Elizabeth	Kindergarten	13,683.00	621.95
Hyatt, Sandre	Secondary Art	8,855.00	340.57
Jodoin, Elton	Secondary Phys. Ed.	13,283.00	500.00
Johnson, Joseph	Secondary Mathematics	9,048.00	348.06
Kenely, Kenneth	Secondary Science	14,645.00	563.26
Kennedy, Evelyn	Elem.	14,453.00	555.88
Keyser, Helen	Elem.	10,735.00	415.19
Karpp, Margaret	Secondary English	11,180.00	508.18
Lacey, Ellen	Secondary Remedial Reading	10,988.00	499.45
Lavernway, Margaret	Secondary Business Education	13,283.00	510.88
Lavorendo, Ellen	Elem.	12,705.00	488.65
Lavigne, Gerald	Elem.	13,298.00	511.46
Lawrence, Susan	Health	8,085.00	310.96

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Lee, Thelma	Secondary Science	15,040.00	578.46
Lucas, Daniel	Elem.	10,203.00	463.77
Luck, JaneAnn	School Nurse Teacher	10,760.00	414.61
Lunn, Carol	Secondary Phys. Ed.	8,855.00	340.57
McAulliffe, John	Elem.	11,950.00	459.61
McCarthy, Dennis	Elem.	11,180.00	430.00
McClivney, Claire	Elem.	11,935.00	459.03
McClivney, Jane	Elem.	10,973.00	422.03
McKinney, Jeanette	Elem. Music	9,448.00	429.45
Malone, Thomas	Secondary Industrial Arts	10,988.00	499.45
Marshall, Pauline	Elem.	12,896.00	496.07
Mason, James	Secondary Soc. Studies	8,470.00	385.00
Miller, Betty	Remedial Reading	10,973.00	422.03
Miller, Lawrence	Secondary Industrial Arts	11,358.00	436.84
Miller, Marilyn	Elem. Phys. Ed.	7,700.00	296.15
Miller, Ralph	Secondary Driver Ed.	12,898.00	496.07
Mischler, Cora	Secondary English	14,453.00	555.88
Moffe, Loreaine	Elem.	12,320.00	473.64
Moody, Miles	Secondary Math	10,203.00	392.42
Moore, Bruce	Secondary Math	12, 143.00	551.95
Moschelle, John	Elem. Phys. Ed.	12, 898.00	496.07
Moss, Edith	Secondary Librarian	13,283.00	510.88

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Mossey, John	Secondary Science	11,565.00	444.80
Mousseau, James	Secondary Phys. Ed.	7,700.00	296.15
Mowry, Ruth	Secondary Social Studies	10,203.00	392.42
Murrey, Joan	Secondary English	13,490.00	518.84
Murray, Judith	English	8,470.00	325.76
Myers, Sally	Secondary Spc. Ed.	9,433.00	362.80
Nephew, Barbara	Elem.	9,240.00	355.38
Noel, Susan	Secondary Phys. Ed.	7,700.00	296.15
Oakley, Edward	Secondary Social Studies	13,875.00	533.65
O'Connell, Helen	Elem.	13,683.00	526.26
O'Ree, Cecil	Elem.	9,818.00	377.61
Otis, Jill	Elem.	7,893.00	303.57
Paciucci, Margaret	Elem.	10,203.00	392.42
Peete, Joanne	School Nurse Teacher	11,550.00	525.00
Peakey, Barbara	Remedial Reading	9,625.00	437.50
Peakey, John	Secondary Science	12,913.00	496.65
Proulx, James	Secondary English	13,875.00	533.65
Rebideau, Margaret	School Nurse Teacher	10,780.00	414.61
Robinson, Nancy	Elem.	7,700.00	296.15
Ryen, Ruth	Elem.	12,335.00	474.42
St. Germain, Sharon	Elem.	9,818.00	377.61
Sanger, Evelyn	Elem.	12,705.00	577.50



NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Santamore, Barbara	Secondary Phys. Ed.	10,395.00	399.80
Sargent, Gary	Secondary Social Studies	12,143.00	467.03
Schlaefter, Susan	Elem.	7,700.00	296.15
Schneider, Carol	Secondary French	9,818.00	446.27
Seaver, Willem	Secondary Business Ed.	11,550.00	444.23
Sellers, Charles	Elem.	10,988.00	422.61
Shene, William	Secondary Science	9,833.00	378.19
Sherman, George	Secondary Social Studies	10,025.00	455.68
Sloan, Sandra	Elem. Music	7,700.00	296.15
Snide, Katherine	Elem.	12,320.00	560.00
Sponable, Ann	Elem.	11,165.00	429.42
Sponable, Larry	Audio Visual	12,720.00	489.23
Stearrett, Frank	Secondary Mathematics	9,625.00	370.19
Stevens, JoAnne	Secondary Mathematics	7,700.00	296.15
Stevens, Sally	Elem.	10,973.00	422.03
Stone, Juanita	Secondary English	10,603.00	407.80
Summrell, Sally	School Psychologist	15,858.30	720.83
Sweeney, Jane	Elementary Librarian	12,898.00	496.07
Sweet, Paul	Speech	9,433.00	362.80
Thompson, Louis	Secondary Mathematics	9,818.00	377.61
Tisdale, William	Secondary Music	11,743.00	451.65
Tourville, Clement	Elem.	14,453.00	555.88

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Trehan, Ruth	Secondary Social Studies	14,453	555.88
Trudeau, Helen	Elem.	10,780	414.61
Turbide, Doris	Elem.	11,550	446.23
VanCourt, Gary	Secondary Soc. Studies	9,625	370.19
Vandusen, Cheryl	Secondary French	9,240	355.38
Vernum, Patricia	Secondary Math	13,203	510.88
Wahl, Wilfred	Secondary Bus. Education	13,298	511.46
Walz, Amelia	Elem. Music	10,973	422.03
Werner, Walter	Secondary Industrial Arts	12,513	568.77
Wright, Eugene	Secondary English	9,433	362.80
West, Mary	Elem. Spec. Education	13,875	533.65
Whalen, Patricia	Secondary Home Economics	13,683	621.95
Wilson, Dorothy	Elem.	12,705	488.65
Winterkorn, Leon	Secondary Math	10,410	400.38
Wishnoff, Sylvia	Secondary Science	13,298.00	604.45
Yekey, Herbert	Elem.	13,283	510.88

# LEADS OF DEPARTMENTS

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Beeble, David	Science Dept. Chairman	1,000	45.45
DeGrandpre, Arthur	Math Dept. Chairman	1,000	38.46
Dueberg, Gary	Social Studies Opt. Chrm	1,000	38.46
Proulx, James	English Opt. Chairman	1,000	38.46

## COACHING ASSIGNMENTS AND EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Andrews, Kenneth	Head Track Coach	1,100	52.38
	Head Wrestling Coach		
Bainbridge, Donald	Head Football Coach	1,100	52.38
	Head Golf Coach		
Barnett, Peter	Junior Varsity Ass't Football Coach	400	100.00 Sept. Oct.
Burnell, Earl	Ass't Varsity Football Coach	400	100.00 Sept. Oct.
Butler, Gary	Ass't Varsity Football Coach	400	100.00 Sept. Oct.
	Junior Varsity Baseball Coach	350	87.50 Mar. Apr.
Convey, Elaine	Senior Class Advisor	250	
	Newsbaper	150	19.04
Devies, Benjamin	Bend	500	35.71
	Ski Club	250	
DeGrandpre, Arthur	Junior Varsity Basketball Coach	550	68.75
Engelhardt, Cliff	Tumbling	250	11.90
Genolt, Dale	Jr. Varsity Football Head Coach	400	100.00 Sept. Oct.
Jocelyn, Elton	Head Basketball Coach	1,100	52.38
	Head Baseball Coach		
Resort, John	Head Football Coach	300.00	75.00

NAME	TITLE	ANNUAL SALARY	GR. PER PAY
Murray, Joan	Yearbook	300.00	14.28
Neel, Susan	Cheerleading	250.00	11.90
Oskley, Edward	Adult Education Director	700.00	35.00
Proulx, James	Senior Class Advisor	250.00	11.90
Santemore, Barbara	Girls Intermurals	250.00	11.90
Sargeant, Gary	Cheer Club	150.00	7.14
Tisdale, William	Chorus	500.00	23.80
Wolz, Ronald	Elem. Chorus	500.00	23.80
Ward, Eugene	Orchestra Club	150.00	7.14

February 13, 1973

1853

An application for employment as a custodial worker was presented to the Board and ordered filed until an opening occurs.

Dr. Saunders reported that he had not as yet received a report from Prescott-Heyman Associates regarding one boiler and that Plattsburgh Foundry and Machine Company had been instructed to proceed with retubing the boiler.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE PHAIR:

increase on Cost of School Lunches That authorization be given to increase the price of school lunches by 5¢ effective March 1, 1973 thereby making the cost for elementary students 35¢ and secondary students 40¢.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

President Lyon called an executive session at 9:31 p.m.

The Board returned to regular session at 10:23 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:23 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: Caul Sauer  
Acting Clerk

DATE: February 13, 1973

March 6, 1973

A Special meeting was called to order at 8:30 p.m. by Vice President Doctor Lynn Palmer.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein (entered at 8:34 p.m.)  
Joseph Lavorando  
Dr. Lynn Palmer  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigsbee

Absent: Walter Banker  
Robert Lyon  
Clarence Phair

Also present: Dr. George Saunders

Meat Bid

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the superintendent be authorized to advertise for bids to supply the meat necessary for the cafeteria for the remainder of the school year.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Passed unanimously.

There was a discussion regarding an informal request by the Plattsburgh City School District to service their motor vehicles in the Beekmantown Central School District. The consensus was that our own vehicles require the full staff and facilities, and we would be unable to accommodate the city.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the district purchase a dental chair through the facilities of the Canandaigua Surplus Center.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Klein entered the meeting.

Discussion took place on the subject of alternatives available to deal with overcrowding in the schools. A review of a report by Mr. Glasgow (attached) was made.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

1973-74 School  
Schedule

That the secondary schools be divided for attendance into two units 10-12 (a.m. session) and 7-8 (p.m. session) and that the 9<sup>th</sup> grade be divided as nearly equal as possible, with one-half attending the a.m. session and the other attending the p.m. session.

and

That students in the 9<sup>th</sup> grade whose school activities demanded it, be assigned to the a.m. session, and that the additional staff necessary to implement the above be hired.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Passed unanimously.

March 6, 1973

March 6, 1973

1855

NSBA Conference

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That any board member who wished to attend the National School Boards Association meeting on April 6-11 be authorized to do so with expenses paid by the school district and that a check for \$51.00 be drawn to pay registration and convention reporters expenses.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Passed unanimously.

The meeting was adjourned at 10:05 p.m. upon motion by Ralph Recor, seconded by Carole Klein and approved unanimously.

ATTEST:

George C. Saunders  
Acting Clerk

DATE:

March 6, 1973

March 6, 1973

March 13, 1973

The Regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, March 13, 1973.

The meeting was called to order at 8:10 p.m. by President Robert Lyon:

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Lenford Hood  
Carole Klein - entered at 8:12 p.m.  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer - entered at 8:35 p.m.  
Ralph Recor  
John Riggsbee

Absent: Joseph Lavorando  
Clarence Phair

Also Present: Dr. George C. Saunders  
Charles Soliars  
C. David Sanger

RESOLUTION BY  
LENFORD HOOD:

Minutes

That the minutes of the regular board meeting held February 13, 1973 be accepted as written and be it further

RESOLVED that the minutes of the special board meeting held March 6, 1973 be approved with the following correction: Resolution giving authorization to advertise for meat bids made by Joseph Lavorando be corrected to read: seconded by: Lenford Hood.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carole Klein entered the meeting at 8:12 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Financial  
Reports

That the Financial Reports from the District Treasurer and the extraclassroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented and be it further

RESOLVED that the following schedule of claims and payrolls be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

General Fund Schedule #9 in the amount of	\$18,463.13
General Fund Bills not on Warrant	5,143.07
General Fund Payroll #16 (2/16/73) in gross	96,994.36
General Fund Payroll #17 (3/2/73) in gross	95,803.08
School Lunch Fund Warrant #8	5,902.33
School Lunch Fund Payroll #12 (2/16/73)	2,710.49
School Lunch Fund Payroll #13 (3/2/73)	2,438.98
E.S.E.A. Title I Warrant #7	53.88
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #12 (2/16/73) in gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #13 (3/2/73) in gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title VI Warrant #7	26.94
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #12 (2/16/73)	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #13 (3/2/73)	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title II Warrant #2 (86-73)	450.51

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried Unanimously.

March 13, 1973



March 13, 1973

transfer RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE: That authorization be given to make the  
following transfer  
\$300 from 220-322 to 220-312.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Payment of RESOLUTION BY  
3 Bills WALTER BANKER: That authorization be given to pay the following  
three bills not on the schedule of claims:

1. Kennedy-Copeland - \$349.92 - Reservations for Air  
Canada - Wenford Hood - National School Board Association -  
010-400.

2. Dr. George C. Saunders - \$167.60 - 110-400 Conference  
Expense - American Association School Administrators.

3. Clarence Phair - \$169.40 - Conference expense -  
American Association School Administrators - 010-400.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

The following list of names for Chairman, Inspectors of  
Election and Assistant Clerk for the Special meeting to be  
held on March 22, 1973 for votes approval for the purchase of  
four (4) 60-passenger school buses were submitted for Board  
approval.

Armand Leonard - Chairman		
Mary Fogarty - Inspector of Election		
Lois Therrien	"	"
Elizabeth Reeves	"	"
Clarence Traynor	"	"
Bernard Lawliss	"	"
Morris Lucia	"	"
Beverly Legee - Assistant Clerk		

Pay for RESOLUTION BY  
Voting RALPH RECOR: That the names submitted be approved at a rate of  
Officials \$2.00 per hour as Chairman, Inspectors of Election and Assistant  
Clerk for the Special meeting held March 29, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that it may be necessary  
to borrow on a Revenue Anticipation Note if we do not receive  
our return taxes in time for the March 30<sup>th</sup> payroll.

Authority RESOLUTION BY  
to Borrow CAROLE KLEIN: That authorization be given to borrow up to  
\$100,000 on a Revenue Anticipation Note, if found necessary,  
at the lowest possible rate of interest.

March 13, 1973

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

Roll Call Vote: Yes (6) Walter Banker  
 Wenford Hood  
 Carole Klein  
 Robert Lyon  
 Ralph Recor  
 John Riggsbee

No (0)  
 Absent (3)

Nomination for  
 BOCES Board

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that he had been contacted by BOCES regarding the new BOCES board. Each BOCES is being asked to designate a member to the BOCES district is chosen as one of the districts represented on the new board.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Wenford Hood be nominated as a candidate for member of the Board of Cooperative Educational Services for election at the annual meeting of BOCES.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

A Thank You note was read from Evelyn Sanger for the Board's contribution to the Donald B. Sanger Memorial Fund.

Dr. Palmer entered the meeting at 8:35 p.m.

Teacher  
 Resignation

A Letter of Resignation was read from Miss Anita Corey, remedial reading teacher, effective June 30, 1973.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the resignation of Miss Anita Corey, effective June 30, 1973, be accepted.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Report on  
 Boilers

Dr. Saunders read a report from Rist Frost Associates (Raymond N. Strennowski) forwarded by Prescott-Hyman Associates regarding the boiler tube corrosion and their recommendations for a solution to the problem.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the report be referred to the Buildings and Grounds Committee and the Engineers for their recommendations and the drawing up of specifications.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Use of  
 Building;

The Seekmantown Teachers Association requested a change of date from March 23rd to March 16th for use of the school gym for a faculty-senior sports nights.

March 13, 1973

Change of  
DateRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That authorization be given for the change of dates from March 23rd to March 16<sup>th</sup> for use of the school gymnasium by the Beekmantown Teachers Association.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

Sabbatical  
Leave

A letter from Miss Betty Brown, Chairman of the Teachers Education and Professional Standards Committee of the Beekmantown Teachers Association was read to the Board. The Committee recommends the granting of a sabbatical leave to Mrs. Ruth Trahan for the school year 1973-74 at 1/2 pay.

RESOLUTION BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER:

That upon recommendation of the superintendent Mrs. Ruth Trahan be granted a sabbatical leave for the school year 1973-74 in accordance with the agreement with the Beekmantown Teachers Association.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

A letter from Charles Currier of the Adirondack Securities System was read to the Board. Mr. Currier informed the district that the year's guarantee on the fire alarm protection system would soon expire. A service contract on the equipment would be \$250 a year. The general feeling of the Board was that the district should not spend \$250 for the service contract.

Northeastern Dr. Saunders notified the Board that the next Northeastern N.Y.S.S.B. New York State School Board Institute would be held on March 29<sup>th</sup> at Holiday Inn. The cost is \$5.00 per participant.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That authorization be given to any Board members wishing to attend the Northeastern New York State School Board Institute on March 29<sup>th</sup> with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

In-Service  
Credit

A letter from John Moschelle requesting in-service credit for a symposium on Safety in Physical Education was read to the Board.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That 2 hours of in-service credit be granted John Moschelle for the symposium he attended on Medical Aspects of Sports.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

A letter from the Clinton County Youth Bureau requesting use of the gymnasium and auditorium on May 10<sup>th</sup> at 7:00 p.m. for a coaches clinic was presented to the Board.

March 13, 1973

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:  
Use of Building That authorization be given to the Clinton County Youth Bureau requesting use of the gymnasium and auditorium on May 10<sup>th</sup>.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

A request was presented for authorization for 8 students and 2 teachers to attend the Citizenship Education Conference of Syracuse University with expenses paid by the district.

RESOLUTION BY  
RALPH RECOR:  
Citizen-ship Education Conference That authorization be given for 8 students and 2 teachers to attend the Annual Citizenship Education Conference at Syracuse University April 13 and 14, 1973 with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

The attached Buildings and Grounds Committee Report was presented to the Board.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:  
Removal of Tree That authorization be given to employ Joseph Brean to remove the elm tree along Route 22 for his quoted price of \$150 if N.Y.S. Electric and Gas is unable to provide this service.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:  
Bids for Siliconing That authorization be given to prepare and advertise for bids for siliconing.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:  
Blackboard replacements That the contract for blackboard replacements be awarded to Claudge Products and Equipment, Inc. in accordance with their quoted price of \$2,996.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

BRECKINRIDGE CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE MEETING

February 14, 1973

Present: Walter Banker                      George C. Saunders  
         John Riggsbee                      Charles McLean  
         Dr. Lynn Palmer

- 1) Discussed big elm tree along Route 22 on the edge of the parking lot. Mr. Joseph Brean was suggested as a possibility. Mr. Riggsbee will contact him so that he can contact the superintendent.
- 2) Siliconing should be done at an early date. The only part of the buildings not needed is the new wing. Mr. McLean will get material for specifications and break it down by building. The committee will ask the Board of Education for authorization to bid.
- 3) Flashing was discussed. The committee discussed this before in September of 1972. However, it was not followed through. Mr. Martina will be asked to draw up specifications for 1,200 feet of flashing. Qualifications of Tremco and Scott flashings were discussed. At the Board meeting in March the committee will ask for authorization to bid.
- 4) The committee was advised that we should budget for overhead garage doors and should finish the epoxy painting this next year.
- 5) An incinerator or a compactor is needed at West Chazy next year (\$1,000). The lack of storage space at West Chazy was discussed and the consensus was that some storage building should be constructed on the north end of the building.
- 6) Chalkboards should be purchased for the elementary wing of the main building. (13 rooms need replacements) \$3,000 was budgeted. The superintendent will investigate and recommend to the Board of Education in March.
- 7) Emergency lights have been suggested by our insurance carrier for the main building entrance, the auditorium and main lobby at Cumberland Head.
- 8) The rewiring of the industrial arts shops to enable like equipment to be placed together was discussed. Estimated cost \$200 - \$275. The project will be accomplished.

-2-

- 9) The committee recommends getting estimates on Cumberland Head paving and the 50' x 50' tiling and paving around the catch basin. We are in hope of doing these things in the spring.
- 10) Johnson valves in the main building need checking and repairing.

March 13, 1973

Paving  
QuotationRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN HIGSBEE:

That the quotation for paving the 50' x 50' area in the parking lot at the main building be referred to the Building and Grounds Committee. The Committee should consult the engineer for comparison of cost and be it further

RESOLVED that if the Building and Grounds Committee and school engineer feel that the quoted price is comparable with costs for this type of work that the contract be awarded to Noel Burnell for their quoted price of \$2,495.00.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Voice Vote:

Yes - 6; No - 1; Motion carried.

Flashing  
BidsRESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

That the school engineer, Joseph Martina, draw up specifications for 1,200 feet of flashing and that authorization be given to advertise for bids.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

The attached report from the Teachers and Curriculum Committee was presented to the Board.

Employ New  
TeacherRESOLUTION BY  
RALPH RECOR:

That authorization be given to employ a teacher for the balance of this school year to work with junior high youngsters with special problems.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Title VI B  
ProgramRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That authorization be given to continue the Title VI B Program for the school year 73-74 with the district contributing 50% of the teachers salary.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Teacher  
ResignationRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the resignation of Diane Bashaw be accepted effective immediately.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

March 13, 1973

March 13, 1973

Dr. Saunders reported on the possibility of co-operative purchasing of buses through BOCES but it is not likely that this will be done this year.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

Authority to  
Advertise for  
Bids for Buses

That authorization be given to advertise for bids for four (4) 60-capacity buses, if approved by the voters, either individually or through co-operative bidding with BOCES.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
EARLIER BANKER:

Government  
Bread Program

That authorization be given to participate in the Government Bread Program for the school year 1973-74, and be it further

RESOLVED that authorization be given to pay the \$4.00 participation fee.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Substitute  
Teachers

That the attached list of substitute teachers be approved.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WENFORD HOOD:

Substitute  
Bus Driver

That Leonard G. King of R.F.D. #1, Plattsburgh, be employed as a substitute bus driver.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

An application for food service helper from Mrs. Lillian Tetresult was presented and ordered filed and dated.

Dr. Saunders reported that Mrs. Whalen is working on an application for approval of a mini grant to promote consumer education in the elementary school in regard to nutrition. This would be for this school year only and would be fully funded.

Dr. Saunders met with a representative from Thomas Associates, Inc. Educational Planners. They would like an opportunity to present a program to the Board. The date of May 1st was tentatively set.

President Lyon called an executive session at 10:25 p.m.

Returned to regular session at 12:40 p.m.

March 13, 1973



DEERHARTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

TEACHERS AND CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

February 22, 1973

Present: Joseph Lavorando  
Walter Bunker  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer  
James Sears  
John Glasgow  
Dr. George C. Saunders

The consensus of the committee was that we should continue the Title VIB, ESLA, program to aid speech problem solving.

Much discussion took place about the three possible programs for the secondary school for the 1973-74 school year. (See attached). The necessary choice must be made soon in order to get schedules made. The full Board will discuss the matter on March 6th at a special meeting.

Mr. Glasgow indicated that he needs three teachers (English-Social Studies, Health, and Science) because of the greater number of 9th graders over the number of graduates.

Discussion took place regarding the possibility of creating a special class for a few problem youngsters in the junior high school. The consensus was that such a class is worth trying.

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

March 13, 1973

ADDITIONS TO SUBSTITUTE LIST

Fowler, Ruth (Miss) R.F.D. 2, Box 729 Plattsburgh, New York	561-0592	Secondary - French N.Y.S.Certification - None
Haight, Diane (Mrs.) 8 Graves Lane Plattsburgh, New York	561-3903	Secondary - Math & English N.Y.S.Certification - None
Joyal, George C. R.F.D. 2 Peru, New York	643-2579	Secondary - Science N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
LaValley, Lanny 177 South Peru Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-1331	Elementary & Jr. High History N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Musachio, Barbara (Mrs.) 209 Margaret Street Plattsburgh, New York	563-0155	Elementary Art N.Y.S.Certification - None
Rossi, Linda (Miss) 28 City Hall Place Plattsburgh, New York	561-1803	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Grosskopf, Alan P.O. Box 161 Plattsburgh, New York	561-7586	Elementary & Special Education N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.

March 13, 1973

RESOLUTION BY  
ROBERT LYON:  
Director of P.E. That authorization be given to hire a director of physical education for the 1973-74 school year.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Roll Call Vote - Yes (7)  
No (0)  
Absent (2)

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:  
Adjournment That the meeting be adjourned at 12:45 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOB

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: Carol Klein  
Acting Clerk

DATE: March 13, 1973

March 13, 1973

March 27, 1973

A Special meeting of the Board of Education was held on Tuesday, March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1973, in the Board Room of the Main Building.

Present: Walter Banker  
Wenford Hood  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
John Riggsbee

Absent: Robert A. Lyon  
Dr. Lynn S. Palmer  
Clarence H. Phair  
Ralph R. Recor

Also Present: Dr. George C. Saunders

Representatives from Thomas Associates, educational planners, presented a program to the Board outlining their services.

The meeting was called to order at 10:45 p.m.

Dr. Saunders reminded the Board of the invitation from the Secretarial Association for a Dessert/Coffee Hour before the April meeting.

He also reminded the Board of the B.O.C.E.S. Annual meeting in April. Reservations should be made by April 2nd.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Meat Contract

That the contract for meat be awarded to Pleasant Valley Packing Company, Inc., in accordance with their low bid.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Adjournment

That the meeting be adjourned at 11:35 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
WENFORD HOOD

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: George C. Saunders  
Acting Clerk

DATE: March 27, 1973

March 27, 1973

### INSTRUCTIONS

1. Mark a single X mark in square after YES or NO.
2. mark Only with a pen or pencil.
3. Any other mark, erasure or tear on this ballot renders it void.
4. If you tear or deface or wrongly mark this ballot, return it and obtain another.

### PROPOSITION

RESOLVED THAT THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1, TOWNS OF DEERBARTON, PLATTSMURGH, CHAZY AND AUSTON, DELMON COUNTY, IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO PURCHASE FOUR (4) SCHOOL BUSES AND EXPEND THEREFOR A GROSS SUM NOT EXCEEDING \$44,000 AS FOLLOWS:

- 1 SCHOOL BUS AT A COST NOT EXCEEDING \$11,000.
- 1 SCHOOL BUS AT A COST NOT EXCEEDING \$11,000.
- 1 SCHOOL BUS AT A COST NOT EXCEEDING \$11,000.
- 1 SCHOOL BUS AT A COST NOT EXCEEDING \$11,000.

WHICH SAID TOTAL SUM OF \$44,000 OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY, SHALL BE RAISED BY TAX ON THE TAXABLE PROPERTY OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT TO BE COLLECTED IN ANNUAL INSTALLMENTS, AND TO ISSUE OBLIGATIONS OF THE DISTRICT THEREFOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EDUCATION LAW AND LOCAL FINANCE LAW.

YES ☐

NO ☐

March 29, 1973

1865

A Special meeting of the inhabitants of Central School District No. 1, Towns of Beekmantown, Plattsburgh, Chazy and Altona, Clinton County, qualified and registered to vote in said district, was held in the gymnasium of the main school building at Beekmantown, New York, on Thursday, March 29, 1973, between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. EST, for the purpose of voting on the purchase of four (4) new school buses.

The meeting was called to order by the district clerk at 1:00 p.m., who read the official call of meeting as it appeared in the Plattsburgh Press Republican four times prior to the meeting, in accordance with Section 2004 of the Education Law.

The clerk then read the qualifications of voters who wish to vote at school meetings in this district. He then announced that at the Regular Board of Education meeting held March 13, 1973, the Board approved a list of qualified voters submitted by the district clerk and appointed the following people for a permanent chairman, inspectors of election, and assistant clerk:

Permanent Chairman - Armand Leonard

Inspectors of Election - Mrs. Mary Fogarty  
Mrs. Lois Therrien  
Miss Elizabeth Reeves  
Mr. Clarence Traynor  
Mr. Bernard Lawliss  
Mr. Morris Lucia

Assistant Clerk - Beverly Leege

Chairman Leonard then proceeded with the business of the meeting by reading the proposition to be voted on as it appeared on the voting ballot.

RESOLUTION BY  
RONALD GAINBRIDGE:

Proposition

That the proposition be accepted as read and submitted for vote by ballot.

SECONDED BY  
BERNARD LAWLISS

Carried unanimously.

The chairman then declared the polls open for voting at 1:04 p.m.

After determining that all eligible voters present have voted, the polls are declared closed at 9:00 p.m. by the chairman.

Immediately upon the closing of the polls, the inspectors of election proceeded with the canvass of the votes.

The results of the voting are reported to the chairman, who announces said results as follows:

Total Registered Voters (Voting)	<u>190</u>
Total Number of Ballots Cast	<u>190</u>
A Yes: <u>152</u>	Void <u>0</u>
Noes: <u>38</u>	Blank <u>0</u>

March 29, 1973

March 29, 1973

Approval of  
Proceedings and  
Results

RESOLUTION BY  
MORRIS LUCIA:

That the proceedings of the meeting, and the results of the voting be accepted as reported.

SECONDED BY  
CLARENCE TRAYNOR

Resolution adopted by voice vote.

A motion was made by Morris Lucia and seconded by Clarence Traynor to adjourn the meeting at 9:12 p.m.  
Motion carried.

ATTEST: Caul Sanger  
Clerk of the Meeting

DATE: March 29, 1973

March 29, 1973

April 10, 1973

1867

The Regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, April 10, 1973.

The meeting was called to order at 8:05 p.m. by President Robert Lyon.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Mrs. Carole Klein  
Joseph Laverando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer - entered at 8:50 p.m.  
Ralph Recor  
John Riggsbee

Absent: Benford Hood  
Clarence Phair

Also Present: George C. Saunders, Supt. of Sch  
Charles Lewis, School Attorney  
Mrs. Gary Fogarty  
Mr. James Fogarty  
Mr. Claude Turner  
Mr. David Sanger

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Regular Board meeting held March 13, 1973 and the Special Board meeting held March 27, 1973 and the Special District meeting held March 29, 1973 be accepted as written.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR:

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Financial  
Reports

That the Financial Reports from the District Treasurer and the extraclassroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented and be it further

Resolved that the following schedule of claims and payrolls be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

Schedule of  
Claims

General Fund Schedule #10 in amount of	\$79,210.50
General Fund Bills Not on Warrant	36,521.54
General Fund Payroll #18 (3-16-73) in Gross	92,750.53
General Fund Payroll #19 (3-30-73) in Gross	97,065.70
General Fund Payroll #20 (4-13-73) in Gross	95,438.65
General Fund Payroll #21 (4-27-73) in Gross	92,580.47
School Lunch Fund Warrant #9	9,728.90
School Lunch Fund Payroll #14 (3-16-73) in Gross	2,776.27
School Lunch Fund Payroll #15 (3-30-73) in Gross	2,761.86
School Lunch Fund Payroll #16 (4-13-73) in Gross	2,265.11
School Lunch Fund Payroll #17 (4-27-73) in Gross	1,187.95
E.S.E.A. Title I Warrant #8	572.24
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #14 (3-16-73) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #15 (3-30-73) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #16 (4-13-73) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title I Payroll #17 (4-27-73) in Gross	1,134.39
E.S.E.A. Title VI Warrant #8	202.47
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #14 (3-16-73) in Gross	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #15 (3-30-73) in Gross	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #16 (4-13-73) in Gross	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title VI Payroll #17 (4-27-73) in Gross	362.80
E.S.E.A. Title II Warrant #2 (8-6-73)	502.70

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.



April 10, 1973

TransferRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That authorization be given to make the following transfers:  
 \$200 from 260-300 to 280-400  
 \$1,900 from 900-940 to School Lunch Fund.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH REED

Carried unanimously.

Invoice PaymentRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That authorization be given to pay the following invoice not listed on the Schedule of Claims:  
 New York State Music Association - \$153.00  
 Participation fee for May Festival

SECONDED BY  
RALPH REED

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders reported that bids for application of silicone were opened on Monday, April 10, 1973. The attached list of bids were received.

Contract for Application of SiliconeRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAURANDO:

That the contract for application of silicone be awarded to Johnson Industrial Painting Contractors in accordance with the low bid of \$2,523.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

President Lyon asked if anyone wished to address the Board at this time.

Mrs. Fogarty asked if a decision had been made regarding an outline of procedures for personal registration. A copy of her letter is attached to these minutes. It was the general feeling of the Board that the Board of Registration should meet and designate a chairman who would be responsible for the removal of registration cards of people who were no longer eligible to vote in school district elections.

Dr. Palmer entered the meeting at 8:50 p.m.

Date of Annual MeetingRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAURANDO:

That the date for the annual district meeting be the second Tuesday in July (July 10<sup>th</sup>) with voting to take place on the following day.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Maternity LeaveRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Mrs. Doris Turbide be granted a maternity leave for the school year 1973-74 in accordance with Article VI of the agreement with the Beekmantown Teachers Association.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

April 10, 1973

Maternity Leave

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO: That Mrs. Linda Carlsen be granted a maternity leave for the school year 1973-74 in accordance with Article VII of the agreement with the Beekmantown Teachers Association.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Leave of Absence

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO: That Constance Johnson be granted a leave of absence for a period of four-six weeks effective April 30<sup>th</sup> and be it further Resolved that Mrs. Shirley Fauber be appointed as teacher aide during this period of time to replace Mrs. Johnson.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Non-Resident Attendant

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN: That Linda Valk, a non-resident, be granted permission to complete her senior year at Beekmantown.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders read letters from Mr. Norton Foster and Mr. Richard McCorry, Town of Plattsburgh Youth Commission, requesting use of fields and buses for their summer program.

Youth Commission Summer Program

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO: That permission be granted to the three Youth Commissions in our district for use of one softball and baseball field and buses for their summer programs.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Leave of Absence

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO: That Mrs. Helen Sears, a cook in the main building cafeteria, be granted a three month leave of absence beginning April 1, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Maternity Leave

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER: That Mrs. Juanita Stone be granted a maternity leave for the school year 1973-74 in accordance with Article VII of the agreement with the Beekmantown Teachers Association.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

April 10, 1973

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Fred Sears, President of the Booster Club, requesting use of the school cafeteria for a dinner on May 2nd at 6:30 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Use of Building

That permission be granted the Beekmantown Booster Club for use of the cafeteria at the Main Building on May 2nd at 6:30 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Mrs. Elaine Panton, who is on maternity leave, requesting permission to return to work on April 23rd.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Return to Work

That permission be granted Mrs. Elaine Panton to return to work on April 23rd provided a doctor's certificate is presented.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

A letter from John Mouchelle, Physical Education teacher at Cumberland Head, requesting payment of \$500 a year for services as instructor of the intramural program for 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> graders at Cumberland Head. His letter was referred to the superintendent for further study.

A letter from John Mossey, Tennis Coach, was read to the Board asking them to investigate the possibility of constructing athletic facilities in co-operation with the Town of Beekmantown. Members of the Athletic Committee of the Board will attend a Town Board meeting in the near future to discuss this possibility with the Town Board members.

Dr. Saunders reported that in accordance with the agreement with the Beekmantown Teachers Association all but one unused snow day must be taken with the Easter vacation. He recommended that the three snow days be taken April 16<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> thereby extending the Easter vacation from the close of school on Friday, April 13<sup>th</sup> to Monday, April 30<sup>th</sup>.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Extended Spring  
Vacation

That the three snow days be taken on April 16<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup>.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders presented the attached suggested school calendar of the school year 1973-74.

1871  
April 10, 1973

School  
Calendar  
1973-74

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the attached calendar be adopted for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

A request from the French IV Class for a field trip to Montreal was presented.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Field Trip  
French Class

That authorization be given the French IV Class for a field trip to Montreal to have dinner in a French restaurant with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

A request from Mrs. Whalen was presented for two students and herself to attend the Future Homemakers of America Conference on April 11<sup>th</sup> - 13<sup>th</sup> with expenses paid by the district.

Conference  
Attendance

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That permission be granted Patricia Whalen and two students to attend the Future Homemakers of America Conference, April 11<sup>th</sup> - 13<sup>th</sup>, with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECDR

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders read a request from Mrs. Whalen for one-half payment of expenses for Karen Tusa to also attend the Future Homemakers of America Conference. Karen has been elected as a district state officer for 1973-74 and should attend this conference but cannot pay her full expenses.

FHA Conference

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That authorization be given to pay one-half of the expenses for Karen Tusa to attend the Future Homemakers of America Conference on April 11<sup>th</sup> - 13<sup>th</sup>.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Adult Educa-  
tion Conference

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That authorization be given Edward Oakley to attend the New York State Convention for Continuing Education Conference, May 13<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup>, with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECDR

Carried unanimously.

April 10, 1973

Dr. Saunders reminded the Board that the Spring Conference of the New York State School Boards Association will be held in Malone on May 10<sup>th</sup>.

Dr. Saunders read a recommendation from the High School Principal for the following transfers in his department.

Mrs. Susan Lawrence - health senior high  
Mr. John Pelkey - 9<sup>th</sup> grade science and senior high earth science  
Mr. Raymond Ducatte - 4 classes - 11<sup>th</sup> grade English and 1 class 12<sup>th</sup> grade social studies

Discussion of the matter was postponed until an executive session.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that the Title I Amendment for the CHILD Program had been approved.

Dr. Saunders read a release drawing attention to the fact that the funds for PL 874 had not been released for this school year. There is a possibility that funds for 8 pupils will be eliminated.

The Board asked that letters be written to our Congressman expressing our concern for the loss of these funds.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Student Council  
Adviser

That Donald Deshaies be appointed Student Council Adviser for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

An application for employment as Custodial Worker from Rodney Brunet was presented and ordered filed.

The attached report on physical education facilities from John P. Pantz was read to the Board.

The contract for health services with the Plattsburgh City School District was presented. The cost is \$27.85 per pupil for all students except those at M.A.I. The cost for these students is \$7.50 per pupil.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Contract for  
Health Services

That authorization be given to sign the contract for health services with the City of Plattsburgh School District for the school year 1972-73.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Yes - 5; No - 2; Absent - 2

Motion carried.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Salary  
Adjustment

That the attached list of salary adjustments be approved.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
RECEIVED

MAR 12 1973

DIVISION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER  
FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES  
(GENERAL EDUCATION)

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL  
SCHOOL

March 8, 1973

Dr. George C. Saunders  
Superintendent of Schools  
Beekmantown Central School District  
P.O. Box 829  
Plattsburgh, New York 12901

Dear George:

I enjoyed my visit to your school district very much. I met a lot of nice people and it was certainly enjoyable renewing my old friendship with you. By the way, did you read the newspaper article in which Charles Finley, the owner of the world champion Oakland A's, announced that his club will use orange baseballs in three exhibition games this spring? Is this progress?? As you indicated you will handle this communication with your staff. I'm typing this at home because I won't be in the office until March 14 so please excuse any typing errors.

This is an attempt to summarize some observations of what was a brief visit. If we can view the total picture and not pick or choose specific items, I believe the report will prove more valuable. In order to develop a successful physical education program, and I would include the interscholastic phase, three ingredients must be present: facilities, personnel and administrative practices. In order to be as objective as possible I'll attempt to review your situation in light of these three ingredients.

I. Facilities:

Indoors - In essence there are five gym stations in the K-12 complex. I would like to compliment the daily maintenance in the locker and shower rooms. Also the downstairs storage area, drying room, mud room and weight area is excellent. It is well organized and well kept. Two suggestions in that area would be to cut a bigger door into the crawl space behind the tractors in order to better utilize the space for out-of-season equipment and secondly to purchase a weight machine. Such a device should be utilized by both boys and girls in both the physical education and after school programs.

The locker and shower rooms, storage areas and offices appear to be adequate. The large equipment and supplies to carry out a varied program were in evidence.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12224

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER  
FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES  
(GENERAL EDUCATION)

DIVISION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

Outdoor - This is a K-12 site, therefore the facilities are used for:

1. physical education K-6; 7-8; 9-12
2. recess and free play K-6
3. intramurals elementary; 7-8; 9-12
4. interscholastics 7-8; 9-12
5. summer recreation and baseball programs

This could tax the best facilities and these are far from the best. The situation is further complicated due to the split sessions when several programs may be going on at the same time. Elementary students cross between the main building and class rooms in the bus garage. There also appears to be a safety problem because of vehicular traffic, between the building and the grounds. At the very best there is a safety problem on the baseball field, especially in the outfield. The small grass turf area used by the elementary children creates a safety hazard because they must cross the driveway.

Possible solutions include:

Short Range Plans

1. field maintenance - professionally planned and implemented (top soil, fertilize and seed)
2. improvement of bleacher area
3. use indoor facilities more in the fall and spring in order to save the fields especially while they are being renovated.
4. install a modular building or quonset hut for outdoor storage

Long Range Plans

If the site includes 39 acres it certainly has not been developed to the perimeters. I would seriously question the desirability of ever putting another building on the site. In the event that a middle school is built, facilities could be provided for that school's population plus a hard surface area (tennis, paddle ball, etc.) grass turf areas and a track for the 7-12 interscholastic program. In this event I would strongly urge that the building and grounds be developed at the same time.

II Personnel:

Through arithmetic only the pupil-teacher ratio appears to approach the recommendation of our division. If a health teacher is hired in 1973-74 the situation should improve and the potential would certainly be present. In order to best utilize the personnel in your system, I would strongly suggest a K-12 approach. It would appear that someone is needed to coordinate and direct such a department. There is a definite need for systematic planning, staff meetings and program articulation.

Although the curriculum was not studied here the successful programs of today involve pupil, teacher and community including the use of community facilities (pools, golf courses, driving ranges, etc.) and a mixture of coed involvement and team and carry over sports.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12224

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER  
FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES  
(GENERAL EDUCATION)

DIVISION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

III Administrative practices:

The administration is working very hard to make the split session work. There is a disadvantage in this as many people become complacent with the situation.

The physical education class scheduling of a 2-3 times per week in 40 minute periods does not allow sufficient time for the hygienic aspect of dressing and showering for all pupils.

There appears to be a need to better coordinate the indoor stations. At times the larger groups are in the small areas and interscholastic practices usurp the prime spaces.

In conclusion, I can speak from personal experience and other experiences around the state when I say that split sessions can have a longitudinal effect right up through graduation even though additional facilities may be built some time during the pupils school life. The split sessions adversely affect school and athletic morale. Students will not "put out" as much effort to participate if they can "goof-off" or go to work after 12:00 P.M. If athletes have to come back for practice in the afternoon or evening because coaches teach in the second session or because facilities are unavailable interest will wane.

I don't think I have to elaborate in writing on the critical issue of the moment. Public sentiment, student morale, board, administration relationships and personal justice are all at stake. There could be a tremendous cleavage in the community and a "back lash" of feeling if it is not handled properly.

If there is anything that you want to implement now or in the 1973-74 budget I hope that this report will help and I also want to assure you that I will help where ever possible in the future if called upon and provided my work schedule will allow it.

Sincerely,

*John P. Rentz*  
John P. Rentz



RECEIVED

APR - 4 1973

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL  
SCHOOL

12 Oswego Lane  
Plattsburgh, New York  
April 2, 1973

Board of Education  
Beekmantown Central School District  
Box 829  
Plattsburgh, New York

ATTN: Mr. Robert A. Lyon  
President

Dear Mr. Lyon,

I am writing to you concerning Personal Registration and Voting on school issues within the Beekmantown Central School District.

When personal registration was adopted in 1968, a great deal of research was done by the Clerk of the Board and the School Attorney and information obtained from the State Education Legal Department and the Clinton County Board of Elections to determine the proper procedure to follow. Since that time questions of a legal nature have been referred to the School Attorney. Now, there seems to be some question as to whether we have been following the correct procedure.

Therefore I believe it would be advisable if the Board of Education would have the School Attorney outline for the Clerk and the Board of Registration the procedure which should be followed and that if this recommendation meets with the Board of Education's approval that they adopt the procedure by resolution.

Respectfully yours,

*Mary A. Fogarty*

MRS. JAMES H. FOGARTY  
Member  
Beekmantown Central School  
Dist. Board of Registration

MF  
cc/ Members of Bd. of Education  
School Attorney  
Clerk of the Board

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

April 6, 1973

SALARY ADJUSTMENTS

Moschelle, John	BD+27	13	\$12,898	BD+36	13	\$13,090
				Effective -	3/1/73	
VanCour, Gary	BD+18	5	9,625	BD+27	5	9,818
				Effective -	2/1/73	

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

ADDITIONS SUBSTITUTE LIST  
April 10, 1973

Belodoff, Jeffrey 19 Mohican Lane Plattsburgh, New York	562-0045	Secondary - Social Studies N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Buddi, Shirley (Mrs.) 940 Nevada Oval Plattsburgh, New York	561-6114	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Collins, Susan (Miss) 71 Prospect Avenue Plattsburgh, New York	561-4673	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Frankos, Barbara (Mrs.) 1 Oak Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-0370	Home Economics N.Y.S.Certification - Prov.
Hackett, Donna (Mrs.) 75 North Catherine St. Plattsburgh, New York	563-4878	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
LaValley, Lanny P. 177 South Peru Street Plattsburgh, New York	561-1331	Elementary N.Y.S.Certification - Pending
Wojtowecz, Diane (Mrs.) Box 182 Morrisonville, New York	561-0499	Elementary & Math (Jr. High) N.Y.S.Certification - None

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Bids

April 9, 1973 - 2:00 P.M.

Siliconing

Roger P. Kennedy - 2626 M.B.  
996 W.C.  
1351 C.H.  
4973 TOTAL

Johnson Industrial - 1425 M.B.  
431 W.C.  
667 C.H.  
2523 TOTAL

J.D. Dame - 1400 M.B.  
2:14 P.M. 900 W.C.  
1000 C.H.  
3300 TOTAL

BRECKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF REGISTRATION: May 3rd & May 10th

Mrs. Mary Fogarty  
Mrs. Lois Therrien  
Mr. Clarence Traynor  
Miss Elizabeth Reeves

INSPECTORS OF ELECTION: May 10th, 1973

Mr. Morris Lucia  
Mrs. Frances Flanagan  
Mr. Bernard Lawliss (alternate)

ASSISTANT CLERK:

Mrs. Beverly Loege

\*The above to be paid at the rate of \$2.00 per hour

CHAIRMAN OF MEETING - Armand Leonard

CLERK - Carol Sanger

**SUGGESTED SCHOOL CALENDAR  
BEEKHANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL  
1973-74**

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	(3)	(4)	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	(8)	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	(22)	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	(21)	(22)	(23)
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	29
30	(31)					

**JANUARY 1974**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			(1)	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**FEBRUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	(18)	(19)	(20)	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

**MARCH**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**APRIL**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	(11)	(12)
13	14	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
30	31					

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	29
30						

September	18
October	21
November	19
December	15
January	22
	<u>95</u>

February	17
March	21
April	15
May	22
June	15
	<u>90</u>

Total Number of Days - 185

Emergency Days - 5

\*Non-School Days, Monday-Friday are circled

Orientation Day for Teachers - September 4

Classes Convene - September 5

April 10, 1973

1873

Substitute  
Teachers

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the attached list of substitute teachers be approved.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Special  
Meeting

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That authorization be given to advertise for a special district meeting to be held for the purpose of voting on authorization to transfer up to \$12,000 to the School Lunch Fund for categories within the budget without increasing the present budget and be it further

Resolved, that such meeting will be held on May 10, 1973 at 1:00 p.m. prevailing time, and at which time the polls for voting will be open and kept open between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m. and be it further

Resolved, that registration of district residents for the purpose of voting on the above proposition be held on Thursday, May 3rd, between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m. at the Main Building, and be it further

Resolved, that the attached list of officers be appointed and be compensated at an hourly rate of \$2/hour.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Roll Call Vote:

Ayes (7) Walter Banker  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Lynn Palmer  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigsbee

Noes: (0)

Absent: (2)

Motion carried.

President Lyon called an executive session at 10:40 p.m.

Returned to regular session at 10:50 p.m.

Substitute  
Driver

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That Ernest Deyo be employed as a substitute bus driver.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Motion carried.

Adjournment

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:53 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Motion carried.

ATTEST:

Carole Klein  
Acting Clerk

DATE:

April 10, 1973

May 10, 1973

A Special meeting of the inhabitants of Seekmantown Central School District, qualified and registered to vote in said district was held in the gymnasium of the main school building at Seekmantown, New York, on Thursday, May 10, 1973 between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. for the purpose of voting on the transfer of \$12,000 to the school lunch fund.

The meeting was called to order by the district clerk at 1:00 p.m., who read the official call of the meeting as it appeared in the Plattsburgh Press Republican four times prior to the meeting, in accordance with Section 2004 of the Education Law.

The clerk then read the qualifications of voters who wish to vote at school meetings in this district. She then announced that at the regular Board of Education meeting held April 10, 1973, the Board approved a list of qualified voters submitted by the district clerk and appointed the following people for a permanent chairman, inspectors of election, and assistant clerk:

Permanent Chairman - Armand Leonard

Inspectors of Election - Mrs. Mary Fogarty  
Mrs. Lois Therrien  
Miss Elizabeth Reeves  
Mr. Clarence Traynor  
Mrs. Frances Flanagan  
Mr. Morris Lucia

Assistant Clerk - Beverly Lange

Chairman Leonard then proceeded with the business of the meeting by reading the proposition to be voted on as it appeared on the voting ballots.

RESOLUTION BY  
CLARENCE TRAYNOR:

Proposition

That the proposition be accepted as read and submitted for vote by ballot.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN GLASGOW

Carried unanimously.

The Chairman then declares the polls open for voting at 1:03 p.m.

After determining that all eligible voters present have voted, the polls are declared closed at 9:00 p.m. by the Chairman.

Immediately upon the closing of the polls, the inspectors of elections proceeds with the canvass of the votes.

The results of the voting are reported to the Chairman, who announces said results as follows:

Total Registered Voters (voting)	184
Total Number of Ballots Cast	184
Ayes: 184	Void 1
Noes: 79	Blank 0

RESOLUTION BY  
MORRIS LUCIA:

Approval of  
Proceedings  
and results  
of voting

That the proceedings of the meeting, and the results of the voting be accepted as reported.

SECONDED BY  
MARY FOGARTY

Carried unanimously.

May 10, 1973

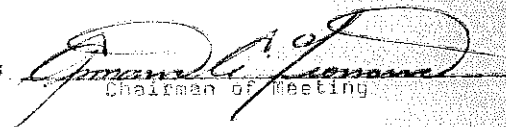


1975

May 10, 1973

A motion was made by Mrs. Frances Flanagan and seconded  
by Mrs. Morris Lucia to adjourn the meeting at 8:10 p.m.  
Carried unanimously.

ATTEST:

  
Chairman of Meeting

  
Clerk of the Meeting

May 10, 1973

May 15, 1973

The Regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, May 15, 1973.

The meeting was called to order at 8:52 p.m. by President Robert Lyon.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Mrs. Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer - entered at 9:20 p.m.  
John Rigsbee

Absent: Wenford Hood  
Clarence Phair  
Ralph Recor (entered after executive session at 11:38 p.m.)

Also Present: George C. Saunders, Superintendent  
Charles Lewis, School Attorney  
Mrs. Mary Fogarty  
Mr. James Fogarty  
Mr. Claude Turner  
Mr. David Sanger  
Mr. Charles Sellers  
Mr. John Glasgow  
Mr. James Sears

**RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:**

Minutes

That the minutes of the Regular Board meeting held April 10, 1973 be accepted as written.

**SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN**

Carried unanimously.

**RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:**

Financial  
Reports

That the Financial Reports from the District Treasurer and the extraclassroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented, and be it further

RESOLVED that the following schedule of claims be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

Schedule of  
Claims

General Fund Schedule #11 in amount of	\$ 16,702.17
General Fund Schedule #12 in amount of	170,523.15
General Fund Bills not on Warrant	38,115.31
School Lunch Fund Warrant #10	2,650.17
E.S.E.A. Title II Warrant #3 (BG-73)	199.59

**SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE**

Carried unanimously.

**RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:**

Transfers

That authorization be given to make the following transfers:

\$241.00 from 030-400 to 030-300  
\$500.00 from 130-150 to 060-400  
\$200.00 from 220-210 to 220-310  
\$ 17.20 from 292-300 to 292-400

May 15, 1973

May 15, 1973

1877

\$ 6,000.00 from 130-150 to 900-840  
\$ 6,000.00 from 220-825 to 900-840  
\$23,093.00 from 900-840 to School Lunch Fund

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Advertise  
for Bids

That authorization be given to advertise for  
bids in the categories:

1. School Supplies
2. Ice Cream
3. Milk
4. Painting
5. Flashing
6. Paving
7. No. 2 Fuel Oil

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

A Letter of Resignation from Clarence H. Phair, Board Member, was read to the Board.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Resignation  
of Clarence  
Phair

That the resignation of Clarence H. Phair be  
accepted and be it further  
RESOLVED that a letter expressing gratitude for  
his years of services as a board member be sent to Mr. Phair.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Resignation

That the resignation of L. Paul Sweet, Speech  
Therapist, effective June 30, 1973, be accepted.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Maternity  
Leave

That a maternity leave be granted to Mrs.  
Judith Duprey, typist, effective August 1, 1973, in accordance  
with the terms of the agreement with the Beekmantown Employees  
Association.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

A Letter of Application for the position of Tax Collector  
for the school year 1973-74 was read from Mrs. Adrienne Gonyo  
and ordered held for the re-organizational meeting of the Board  
in July.

1878

May 15, 1973

Dr. Saunders read letters from James Mousseau and William Dewey notifying the Board that they had received orders to report for military training for a two week period.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Military Leave

That James Mousseau and William Dewey be granted military leaves and in accordance with the Military Law be granted full pay.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

A Letter of Thanks was read from Karen Tusa, Future Homemakers Association state representative, for the district's help toward expenses at the recent state conference.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Maternity Leave

That a maternity leave be granted to Mrs. Claudia Hornby, English teacher, effective June 30, 1973 in accordance with the terms of the agreement with the Beekmantown Teachers Association.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Resignation

That the resignation of Mrs. Frances Young, food service helper, be accepted effective May 4, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Lynn Palmer entered the meeting at 9:20 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Teacher Aide Appointment

Susan Collins be appointed teacher aide to replace Shirley Faubert who was hired to fill the opening caused by the leave of absence granted Mrs. Constance Johnson.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Tutorial Services

That authorization be given to provide tutorial services and transportation during the summer of 1973 for 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade students.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

Emergency Day

That the one remaining emergency day on this year's school calendar be given as a vacation day on Friday, May 25<sup>th</sup>.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

-3-

May 15, 1973

May 15, 1973

1879

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that the next Northeastern New York School Board Institute will be held Monday, May 21, 1973, at Howard Johnson's.

**RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:**

Northeastern That authorization be given to pay the cost of  
N.Y. School \$5.00 per person for anyone who wishes to attend the North-  
Board Inst. eastern New York School Board Institute.

**SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER**

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that the Beekmantown Central School Band and the Saranac Central School Band were holding an exchange concert here at Beekmantown on May 16, 1973.

He also informed the Board that this district will not be receiving Impact aid after this school year. All federally connected pupils in our district are B-pupils (reside off installation). Aid for these pupils is being eliminated.

**RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:**

Assistant That Daniel Lucas be appointed assistant track  
Track Coach coach for the school year 1972-73 and receive the amount of \$350 as stated in the agreement with the Beekmantown Teachers Association for this service.

**SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN**

Carried unanimously.

**RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:**

Annual Trans- That authorization be given our Head Bus Driver  
portation to attend the Annual Workshop for Transportation Supervisors,  
Workshop July 8-11, 1973, at the State University College at Plattsburgh.

**SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER**

Carried unanimously.

**RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:**

Use of That permission be granted the Beekmantown Girl  
Buses Scout Troops for use of a school bus on June 9<sup>th</sup> and June 10<sup>th</sup>.

**SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN**

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that Mr. Brean was not able to provide the necessary insurance for the removal of the tree near Route 22. Mr. Lanny Luck has submitted a quotation to remove the tree at the same cost quoted by Mr. Brean, and provided the necessary Certificate of Insurance. Mr. Lewis will draw up the contract for this work.

Mr. Glasgow presented proposed curriculum changes in English and Science which he recommended for the school year 1973-74. A copy of the outline of new courses to be offered are attached to the minutes of this meeting.

May 15, 1973

English  
CurriculumRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the proposed changes in the English curriculum be adopted for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Science  
CurriculumRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the proposed Science curriculum changes be adopted as presented for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that Mrs. Sarah House, Junior High Librarian, is now working on a book review policy which will be presented to the Board at a later date.

Mr. Glasgow presented proposed changes in non-class supervision for the school year 1973-74. A copy of the report is attached to the minutes of this meeting.

Non-class  
SupervisionRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the proposed changes in non-class supervision for the school year 1973-74 be approved.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders read a request for an additional art teacher for the school year 1973-74 from the Elementary principals. He also read a request from Mr. Glasgow for an additional home economics teacher to work two (2) periods a day for the school year 1973-74. Discussion was tabled until budget preparations are completed.

Mr. Lavorando informed the Board that negotiations with the Beekmantown Employees Association were now at impasse and PERB had been notified. He asked for Board backing when he goes to mediation and fact-finding. Members of the Board present at this meeting indicated their full backing.

The following science textbooks were presented for adoption:

1. Challenges to Science - Physical Science (Tracks 1&2) (Grade 9) by George Williams, Max Bolen and Ray Doerhoff - Webster Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company.

2. Challenges to Science - Life Science (Track 2) (Grade 7) by William Smallwoods - Webster Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company.

3. Life Science - Ideas and Investigations in Science (Track 3) (Grade 7) by Harry K. Wong, Leonard Bernstein, Edward Shevick - Prentice-Hall, Inc.

TextbooksRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the adoption of the science textbooks as listed be approved.

SECONDED BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

-5-

May 15, 1973

### PROPOSED SENIOR ELECTIVES

Enclosed herein are five senior elective proposals to be offered for the school year 1973-74. Each is intended to be offered for  $\frac{1}{2}$  unit of credit for one semester. A selection by a student of any two is intended to be in lieu of a standard one year course offering in Senior English. The State Education Department requires one unit of English at the senior level but does not specify a required course of study. The division into semester electives (in addition to regular course offerings) is designed to provide the following:

1. A shorter perspective for the student in that each course will carry its own final grade. Hopefully this will improve student interest and prevent a reliance on a ten month average.
2. A variety of instruction for the student. He is not required to sign for the same teacher for both courses.
3. More interesting and concentrated instruction by more teachers at this level.
4. Increased interest since the student has had a choice in building his senior English program.
5. Increased enrollment and enthusiasm for elective offerings since they are offered in lieu of rather than addition to a standard English program.
6. Provide seniors with a more flexible schedule.

Not included herein is a one semester course elective in Short Story which has been approved and is presently being offered.

The six courses should cater to a variety of interests and will afford any senior an elective offering should he so desire.

Respectfully submitted:

Mrs. Glode  
Miss Davey  
Mr. Proulx

PROPOSED SENIOR ELECTIVES  
Five Courses One Semester Each

THE JAZZ AGE: LITERATURE OF THE 1920's (Mrs. Glode)

A selection of fiction and non-fiction representative of one of the most glamorous periods of American history, the era of "flaming youth, the Charleston, Prohibition, Chicago "Crime-lords," the "flappers," etc. Bounded as it was by a war and a depression, the decade between 1919 and 1929 has acquired a fascinating and somewhat isolated position in our cultural thinking. The literature that we shall study in this course---short stories, essays, poetry, the novel---should provide an interesting portrait of a maturing America and the disillusion that growing-up often brings.

Classroom activities will include the discussion of works read, both orally and in writing, periodic quizzes, and a major paper on an author of the era.

Authors include Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Cather, Lewis, Frost, Sandburg, Anderson, etc.

\*\*\*\*\*

CONTEMPORARY WORLD DRAMA (Mrs. Glode)

This course consists of a study of fifteen plays of the modern period in their sociological, psychological, and literary aspects. Emphasis will be upon the dramatic treatment of the common man in our industrialized, democratic and scientifically oriented society. Classroom activities will include the reading and discussion of these plays and the writing of papers of various lengths. In lieu of a final examination each student will be required to submit an in-depth study of one of the playwrights discussed. This will involve outside reading and library research.

\*\*\*\*\*



#### ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION (Mr. Proulx)

This course is designed for those students who have successfully completed Regents comprehensive. It is also designed to offer students the opportunity to develop and improve their skills in oral and written expression. Activities will consist of the following: creative oral and written expression; oral interpretation of literature (fiction, narrative poetry, original works, etc.); writing from models (exposition, description, narration, argument and persuasion); writing original short stories, essays; combining photographic essays with dialogue and narration; creative work from life experience, slides, photos, etc.

The format of class will be flexible according to class size. Grading will be based upon individual papers and projects. A major project will be submitted in lieu of final exam.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE MEDIA - GETTING THE MOST OUT OF THEM (Miss Davey)

The course is designed for any senior who is interested in studying radio, television, newspapers, and magazines as the four most popular and available media. Activities of the class will include listening to radio, watching television, reading newspaper and magazine to analyze the offerings, the audience, and the strengths of each. Field trips to the local media will be an integral part of the class.

The course will be divided roughly into four week segments. After the first segment, there will be much overlapping with comparison and contrast central to the course.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION (Miss Davey)

Seniors who elect to take newspaper Production will be involved in all aspects of newspaper production, from planning a publication to writing, editing, preparing copy, dummyping pages -- doing layout, writing headlines, cutting stencils (typing, stenciling, doing art work), proofreading, duplicating and finally distributing.

The course will be an action course. Hopefully, there will be at least two publications in addition to becoming familiar with the various local printing processes: mimeograph, photo offset at Burgess, typesetting at Clinton Press as well as the daily publication of the Plattsburgh Press Republican. Area school and local papers will be analyzed and criticized.

## SCIENCE ELECTIVE (20 Weeks)

### ENVIRONMENTAL ECOLOGY

#### Objectives:

To create an awareness of the relationships operating in the environment and the problems which contribute to the breakdown of the natural balance in the environment by

1. Testing and evaluating water, land and air.
2. Evaluating present social and political conditions concerned with the environment.
3. Planning programs for possible solutions to environmental problems and learning present techniques in use to control the environment.

#### I. Introduction (1½ weeks)

##### Filmstrips

##### Other Resources

- A. Ecosphere-Ecological Relationships-Imbalances
- B. Levels of Biological Organization
- C. Values and Priorities
- D. Cycles In Nature

1. General Introduction To Ecology
2. Interrelationships Present In Pollution(2)

1. Investigations In Ecology-Skill Cards
2. Ecology Primer-Melillo

#### II. Water (5 weeks)

- A. Fresh Water Communities
  1. Food Chains
  2. Characteristics of an Aquatic Ecosystem
- B. Water Pollution
  1. Bacteria-Sewage Treatment Plants
  2. Chemicals-Phosphate
  3. Turbidity
  4. Mercury
  5. Thermal Pollution
- C. Water Testing
  1. Coliforms
  2. Hardness
  3. Oxygen
  4. pH

1. Animal Wastes and Ecology
2. Industrial Water Pollution
3. Health Effects of Water Pollution

1. Hach Water Test Kit
2. Fresh Water Ecology-Andrews
3. Curriculum Activities Guide to Water Pollution and Environmental Ecology-Vol I and II
4. Conserving Our Waters and Clearing The Air
5. The Story of Water Supply
6. The Complete Angler Rod, Reel and Test Tube
7. Lakes Which Produce Too Much
8. Science and Saving Water and Soil
9. Science and Improving Our Environment.
10. Scientific Experiments In Environmental Pollution

BECKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL  
Office of the Science Department Chairman

January 26, 1973

NEW COURSE OFFERING - SEPTEMBER 1973

"Environment, Man and Survival" is a one semester elective course which will be offered both semesters next year. Successful completion of the course will earn the student one-half unit of local credit toward graduation.

"Environment, Man and Survival" is an experimental course developed to provide insight into the inter-relationship which exist among plants, animals, man and their environment.

Some concepts to be explored in the course are:

1. Survival of an organism depends upon its ability to adjust to its environment.
2. Living things are interdependent with one another and their environment.
3. Some parts of the natural environment are either difficult to replace, or are in fact irreplaceable.
4. Man changes the natural environment to the extent that many organisms find it difficult to adapt to the new conditions.
5. Man and The Modern Ecological Condition: Right vs Responsibility.

### III. Air (4 weeks)

- A. Gases -  $SO_2$ ,  $SO_3$ , Sulfuric Acid  $CO$ ,  $CO_2$
- B. Particles (Dust)
- C. Pollution-Control Devices-How They Work
- D. Effect of Air Pollution on Plants & Animals;  $O_3$  Generator and Plant Growth
- E. Air Testing

1. Industrial Waste
2. Environment and Health

11. Environmental Pollution-Experiences/Experiments/Activities
12. How To Investigate The Environment In The City-Air and Water
13. Aquatic Organisms-Pollution Indicators
14. An Environment Fit For People
15. Thermal Pollution In The Marine Environment
16. Pollution-An Environmental Crisis
17. Ecological Crisis-Readings For Survival
- \*18. Our Troubled Waters-Sovall

1. Clearing The Air
2. The Contaminated Air
3. What You Can Do About The Environment
4. Investigating Air Quality
5. Time-The Polluted Air
6. Can Automotive Air Pollution Be Curbed
7. Air Pollution and The Temperature Inversion
8. Saturday Evening Post The National Scandal of Air Pollution
9. 5,000 Join In Air Pollution Survey
- \*10. The World's Exhaust-Sovall
11. Air Test Kit

IV. Land and Trash (3 weeks)

- A. Land Misuse and Waste Disposal
- B. Recycling Wastes (metals, glass, paper)
- C. Sanitary Landfill Areas (ordinances)
- D. Strip Mining
- E. City Planning and Zoning

- 1. Wealth Out of Waste
- 2. Recycling-An Old Idea With New Significance
- \*3. Our Wounded Land-Sherman

V. Noise-What is Sound and Noise (1 week)

- A. Physical Effects-Hearing Loss
- B. Psychological Effects
- E. Noise Abatement

- 1. Noise-An Emerging Hazard
- \*2. The Unseen Enemy-Scheibel

VI. Pesticides and Chemicals (2 weeks)

- A. DDT and Other Pesticides
  - 1. Residue in Water
  - 2. Extinction of Useful Life Forms
- B. Chemical Additives in Food.
  - 1. Preservatives, Emulsifiers, Artificial Flavors and Coloring
  - 2. Labels, Laws, Inadequate Testing, Role of FDA

- 1. Endangered Species

- \*1. The Mist of Death-Schwartz
- \*2. The Body Breakers - Ellison

VII. Population and Technology (2 weeks)

- A. Ecology vs Economy
- B. The Consumer and Community Action
- C. Values and Priorities
- D. The Energy Crisis

- 1. The Energy Crisis
- 2. Ecology vs Economy
- 3. The Consumer and Community Action
- 4. Energy Crisis: Nuclear Power
- 5. The Urban Environment

- 1. Handling Hot Water With a Payoff
- \*2. How Many Are Too Many

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL

February 12, 1973

NEW COURSE OFFERING - SEPTEMBER 1973

"Practical Electricity and Electronics" is a one semester course which will be offered both semesters. Successful completion of the course will earn the student one-half unit of local credit toward graduation.

"Practical Electricity and Electronics" is an experimental course developed to provide a basic understanding of electricity and its application.

General topics to be covered in this course are:

1. The sources and forms of electricity - both A.C. and D.C. current.
2. Basic electrical circuits - including household appliances.
3. Practical usage of electrical measurement devices.
4. Electronic circuits - including vacuum tubes and the transistor.
5. Student assembly of one piece of electronic equipment.

COURSE OUTLINE  
PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

The following is intended to be a guide for the average student taking the course. It is a time based guide that includes major topics and concepts. It may be amplified at the discretion of the teacher.

I. Theory

A. Sources of Electricity 3 weeks

1. Static
2. Current - batteries, generators
3. Direct current
4. Alternating current

B. Basic Circuits 5 weeks

1. Symbolology of schematics
2. Ohm's Law
3. Series, Parallel circuits
4. Household circuitry

C. Measurements 2 weeks

1. Meters - volt, ohm, amp
2. Oscilloscope

D. Electronic Circuits 2 weeks

1. Oscillator - simple
2. Basic radio
3. Amplifiers

II. A. Application 5 weeks

1. Student construction and paper on project approved by teacher

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
HIGH SCHOOL OFFICE  
APRIL 2, 1973

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Dr. Saunders

FROM: Mr. Glasgow

RE: Proposed change in non-class supervision  
for the 1973-74 school year.

Room 161 is at present used as a study hall. In order to expand our library facilities and to begin thinking in terms of a media center, I propose (with the suggestion and approval of the two librarians and the High School Faculty Council) that this room be converted to a reading room with 8 library tables and 50 library-type chairs--also 4 magazine and paperback wood racks (2 of each). I would also like permission to receive a quote from Wood's Floor Covering for carpeting this room. I estimate the total cost of renovation at approximately \$2400.00.

I also suggest and seek your approval to make the cafeteria an unstructured study hall beginning in Sept. 1973. Students could opt for this during their unscheduled periods or for the library (reading room or library proper). Teacher supervision will be provided in all three centers--the library, the reading room and the cafeteria - during the morning session. Since the elementary begin eating at 11:00 a.m. the unstructured study hall would be moved to 159 during the 6th period, again with teacher supervision.

Milk and milkshakes could be sold to students during the unstructured periods in the cafeteria.

The senior lounge, per se, would be eliminated.

In the afternoon session there would be no instructed study hall. Seventh and eighth grade students could opt for either the library proper or the library reading room. Structured study would be conducted in the reading room by the teacher in charge.

The snack break for 7th and 8th and 9th grade students in the afternoon will be continued as at present.



BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

SALARY ADJUSTMENT

Effective 9/1/72

	<u>OLD</u> <u>GRADE</u>	<u>STEP</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>GRADE</u>	<u>STEP</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
Malone, Thomas	BD+27	7	\$10,988	BD+36	7	\$11,180

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

May 8, 1973

ADDITIONS TO SUBSTITUTE LIST

Shuman, Stephen J. 16 Dennis Avenue Plattsburgh, New York	561-4123	Elementary & Junior High N.Y.S. Certification - Permanent
Sweat, Barbara (Mrs.) Chazy New York	646-7719	Elementary & English & Soc. Studies N.Y.S. Certification - None
Wosmer, Marla (Mrs.) 60231 Maine Road Plattsburgh, New York	561-0790	Elementary Special Education N.Y.S. Certification - Pending

May 15, 1973

1881

A meeting of the Buildings and Grounds of the Board was scheduled for May 22, 1973 at 8:00 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Salary  
Adjustment

That the attached salary adjustment be approved.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Substitute  
Teacher List

That the attached list of substitute teachers be approved.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Applications for custodial workers were presented and ordered filed.

Applications for substitute bus drivers were presented from the following people:

1. Nancy R. Bushey, Rt. #2, Box 885, Plattsburgh, N.Y.
2. Penelope A. Whitman, 120 Bridge St, Plattsburgh, N.Y.
3. Leo A. Deyo, Rt. #2, Plattsburgh, N.Y.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Substitute  
Bus Drivers

That Nancy R. Bushey, Penelope A. Whitman and Leo A. Deyo, be approved as substitute bus drivers.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

Purchase  
of 4 Buses

That authorization be given to purchase 4 - 60 capacity buses, International Chassis, Thomas Body, at a cost of \$10,643.00 per bus through Northeastern New York Cooperative Purchasing Group.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

Registration  
for Annual  
Meeting

That the date for registration for voting at the Annual school meeting in July be established between the hours of 12 - 9 p.m. on July 2, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

May 15, 1973

CHILD  
ProgramRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the following people be employed for the  
CHILD Program:

1. Gary Bagnato - Consultant - \$1,000
2. Susan Champagne - Consultant - \$1,000
3. Scott Shaw - Consultant - \$1,000
4. Agnes Shine - Secretary - \$400

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Appointment of  
TeachersRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Karen Froehlich and Christine Angavine  
be given another one-year appointment as elementary teachers  
to replace two teachers who have been granted maternity  
leaves for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

President Lyon asked if anyone present wished to address  
the Board.

Mrs. Mary Fogarty asked if any policy had been established  
for use of buses. It was her understanding that Canton had  
offered an open house for students accepted for the fall's  
term. Mr. Glasgow will check to see if an invitation was  
received by this school district.

Use of  
CafeteriaRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That authorization be given for use of the  
cafeteria and auditorium on June 11<sup>th</sup> for crowning of the  
Clinton County Dairy Princess.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

President Lyon called an executive session at 11:15 p.m.

The Board returned to regular session at 11:24 p.m.

Teacher  
AssignmentsRESOLUTION BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER:

That authorization be given to make the fol-  
lowing teacher assignments for the school year 1973-74:

1. Mrs. Susan Lawrence - Senior High Health
2. Mr. John Pelkey - 9<sup>th</sup> Grade Science and Senior High  
Earth Science
3. Mr. Raymond Ducatte - Four 11<sup>th</sup> Grade English and  
one 12<sup>th</sup> Grade Social Studies.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

May 15, 1973

May 15, 1973

1883

The Board returned to executive session at 11:25 and back to regular session at 11:36 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

9<sup>th</sup> Grade  
Policy  
Adoption

That the attached policy for the 9<sup>th</sup> grade split session for the school year 1973-74 be adopted:

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

The Board returned to executive session at 11:37 p.m.

Mr. Ralph Recor entered the meeting at 11:38 p.m.

Mrs. Carole Klein left the meeting at 12:25 p.m.

The Board returned to regular session at 12:45 a.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

Adjournment

That the meeting be adjourned at 12:45 a.m.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: Carol A. Senger  
Acting Clerk

DATE: May 15, 1973

June 5, 1973

A Special meeting of the Board of Education of the Baskmentown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, June 5, 1973.

The meeting was called to order at 8:20 p.m. by President Robert Lyon.

Roll call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer  
John Rigsbee (entered at 8:30 p.m.)

Absent: Wenford Hood  
Ralph Recor

Also Present: George C. Saunders, Supt of Schools  
Sarah House  
Edith Moss  
Betty Sumner  
Jane Sweeney

Discussion was held on a suggested policy for the selection of instructional materials and a method of handling complaints regarding such materials.

Policy and  
Procedures  
for Selection  
of Instruc-  
tional  
Materials

RESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That the attached policy on the Policies and Procedures for Selection of Instructional Materials be adopted.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Appointment  
of Business  
Manager

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, John Gibbs of Mexico, New York be appointed as school business manager at an annual salary of \$16,000, and that it be recommended to the Board of 1973-74 that he be appointed clerk of the Board at a salary of \$1,500.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

Appointment  
of Assistant  
High School  
Principal

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

That upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, Donald Deshaies be appointed assistant high school principal for a three-year period beginning July 1, 1973 and that salary be that negotiated with the administrative unit for the appropriate step on the MA +30 schedule.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

June 5, 1973

POLICY - 9th graders - SPLIT SESSION 1973-74

1. Ninth graders will be excluded from all activities except boys interscholastic athletics.
2. Students in the 9th grade will indicate in May 1973 if they are going to participate in boys interscholastic football, basketball or wrestling. These students will be assigned to the morning session but will be shifted to the afternoon session if they drop sports of their own volition or are removed from the squad for any reason.
3. Students will be selected for the morning or afternoon session by lot. Ability grouping will be adhered to in order to insure equal class loads in either session.

June 5, 1973

Guidance  
DirectorRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That the present status of Robert Dailey as acting guidance director be continued until December 31, 1973 and that he be informed that before that date he must indicate in writing to the superintendent his intention to accept a contract for the position of guidance director or to return to the status of guidance counselor.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Guidance  
CounselorRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Edwin Chapman be given a five-year probationary appointment as guidance counselor, retroactive to October 24, 1972, at a salary for the school year 1973-74 of BD +63, Step 9, x1.1 with a masters.

SECONDED BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Youth  
Commission  
Buses

A letter requesting additional buses for the West Chazy Yough Commission was read. It was agreed that the approval given at a recent meeting was adequate to provide for additional requirements by the various commissions.

A discussion of paving took place and the method of accomplishing the projects for the coming year were debated.

PavingRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That paving of the Main Building parking lot be referred to Joseph Martine, engineer, and be advertised for bids using the specifications of the engineer.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Leave of  
AbsenceRESOLUTION BY  
CAROLE KLEIN:

That Mrs. Evelyn Brandstetter, a food service worker, be given a leave without pay for the remainder of the year due to the illness of her husband.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

Because of increased enrollment a request was made for an additional Industrial Arts teacher and an additional Home Economics teacher for 1973-74.

IA&HE  
Teacher  
AuthorizedRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the employment of one additional Industrial Arts teacher and one additional Home Economics teacher be approved.

SECONDED BY  
CAROLE KLEIN

Carried unanimously.

June 5, 1973



June 5, 1973

Kenneth Andrews and Daniel Lucas, track coaches, have informed the Superintendent that volunteers have offered to help construct a track on the school property in accordance with the plans prepared by Joseph Martina in 1970 and that materials would amount to about \$2,800.

Construction  
of Track

RESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That the 962nd Army Reserve Ordinance Unit, with the aid of Robert Sutherland, licensed engineer, be allowed to construct a track on Beskmantown Central School property in accordance with plans and specifications prepared for the district and that costs of materials be paid for by the district not exceeding \$3,000.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

The meeting was adjourned at 10:30 on motion by Joseph Lavorando.

ATTEST:

George C. Saunders  
Acting Clerk

DATE:

June 5, 1973

June 5, 1973

# POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BOX 829  
PLATTSBURGH, NEW YORK 12901

## Legal Responsibility for Selection

The Board of Education, as the governing body of the school district, is legally responsible for the selection of library materials. Since the Board is a policy-making body, it delegates to professional personnel of the district the authority for the selection of materials in accordance with this policy:

Materials for the school libraries shall be selected by the professional personnel of the libraries in consultation with administration, faculty, and students. Final decision on purchase shall rest with the superintendent or his designee.

## Objectives of Selection

The primary objective of the school libraries shall be to implement, enrich and support the educational program of the school. Other objectives are (1) the development of reading skill, literary taste, discrimination in choice of materials and, (2) instruction in the use of books and libraries.

The school libraries should contribute to the development of the social, intellectual and spiritual values of the students.

## Criteria for Selection

1. General criteria - materials for purchase are considered on the basis of:

- overall purpose
- timeliness or permanence
- importance of the subject matter
- quality of the writing/production
- readability and popular appeal
- authoritativeness
- reputation of the publisher/producer
- reputation and significance of the author/artist/  
composer/producer, etc.
- format and price
- requests from faculty and students are given consideration

2. Specific criteria - determined by a study of the characteristics of the school's instructional program and the needs of the students as affected by the community as follows:

- Needs of the individual school program
  - a. based on knowledge of the equipment
  - b. based on requests from administration and teachers

- Needs of the individual student

- a. based on knowledge of children and youth
  - b. based on requests by parents and students

3. Provision of a wide range of materials on all levels of difficulty, with a diversity of appeal and the presentation of different points of view concerning the problems and issues of our time; international, national, and local.

To clarify more specifically this last criterion, since school libraries are concerned with the preservation of these freedoms through the development of informed and responsible citizens, it shall be the responsibility of the school library media centers to follow the objectives of the:

Standards for School Media Programs  
Prepared jointly by the American  
Association of School Librarians  
and the Department of Audiovisual  
Instruction, 1969

To provide materials that will enrich and support the curriculum, taking into consideration the varied interests, abilities, and maturity levels of the pupils served.

To provide materials that will stimulate growth in factual knowledge, literary appreciation, aesthetic values, and ethical standards.

To provide a background of information which will enable pupils to make intelligent judgements in their daily lives.

To provide materials on opposing sides of controversial issues so that young citizens may develop under guidance the practice of critical analysis of all media.

To provide materials representative of the many religious, ethnic, and cultural groups and their contributions to our American heritage.

To place principle above personal opinion and reason above prejudice in the selection of materials of the highest quality in order to assure a comprehensive collection appropriate for the users of the library media center.

SELECTION TOOLS

Reputable, unbiased, professionally prepared selection aids shall be consulted as guides, e.g. Book Review Digest, High School Catalog, Junior High School Catalog, New York Times Book Review, Horn Book, School Library Journal, Booklist.

CHALLENGED MATERIALS

Since the following subjects are sometimes the targets of criticism, these shall be our policies concerning them;

1. Religion - Factual unbiased materials which represents all major religions shall be included in the library collections.
2. Ideologies - The libraries shall, without making any effort to sway reader judgement, make available basic factual information on the level of its reading public, on any ideology or philosophy which exerts a strong force, either favorably or unfavorably in government, current events, politics, education, or any other phase of life.
3. Sex and profanity - Materials presenting accents on sex shall be subjected to a stern test of literary merit and reality by the librarian, who takes into consideration his reading public and

accepted moral standards. While the sensational and over-dramatic would not in any case be included, the fact of sexual incidents or profanity appearing shall not automatically disqualify a book. Rather, the decision shall be made on the basis of whether the book presents life in its true proportions, whether circumstances are realistically dealt with, whether the book is of literary value, and the ages of the students in the particular library. Pastual material of an educational nature on the level of the reader public shall be included in the library collection.

4. Science - Medical and scientific knowledge should be made available without any biased selection of facts.

The problem of book censorship is becoming increasingly evident; the objections may be moral, political, or religious. Since there is no uniformity in judgement, the adoption of a policy to cope with these variations is essential so that the student should not lose his basic, democratic right to read. If there should be a complaint about a book the parent and any teacher involved should first meet to try to solve the problem between them. If this bi-partisan meeting fails, the following steps should be taken:

1. The complainant is asked to file his protest in writing by filling in the Citizen's Request form available from the building principal. (copy attached) A copy of this book selection policy will be given to the complainant at this time.
2. The complainant fills this out in detail and returns it to the principal of the school involved.
3. On receipt of the written complaint, the principal will activate the Complaint Review Board in his school.
4. That committee shall consist of:
  - a teacher not directly involved
  - a librarian from that school
  - the principal
  - a board member
  - the president of the student council
5. The parent and teacher involved shall be present at the initial meeting of the committee to present their cases to the committee.
6. The committee shall consider the evidence and decide the case.
7. If the parent is still not satisfied, the librarians of the district may be asked to comment upon the literary value of the book and to give an opinion on suitable action.

Special care should be taken to insist that no school be intimidated by the lone dissenter or the vocal threats of a dissident group. It is the right, in fact, the obligation of each parent to aid in his own child's reading guidance, but each individual or group of individuals does not have a right to impose his standards on an entire group. Accepting the premise that good judgement has been exercised in the initial selection of books, if an error has been made, those involved should be most willing to make an adjustment. Censorship of books shall be challenged in order to maintain the school's responsibility to provide information and enlightenment.

CITIZEN'S REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF A BOOK OR PAMPHLET

( to be submitted by all citizens requesting the  
reconsideration of school materials)

Author \_\_\_\_\_ Hardcover \_\_\_\_\_ Paperback \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Publisher (if known) \_\_\_\_\_

Request initiated by \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Complainant represents

\_\_\_\_\_ himself

\_\_\_\_\_ ( name organization)

\_\_\_\_\_ ( identify other group)

1. To what in the book do you object? (Please be specific; cite pages) \_\_\_\_\_

2. What do you feel might be the result of reading this book? \_\_\_\_\_

3. For what age group would you recommend this book? \_\_\_\_\_

4. Is there anything good about this book? \_\_\_\_\_

5. Did you read the entire book? \_\_\_\_\_ What parts? \_\_\_\_\_

6. Are you aware of the judgement of this book by literary critics? \_\_\_\_\_

7. What do you believe is the theme of this book? \_\_\_\_\_

8. What would you like your school to do about this book?

\_\_\_\_\_ do not assign it to my child

\_\_\_\_\_ withdraw it from all students as well as my child

9. In its place, what book of equal literary quality would you recommend that  
would convey as valuable a picture and perspective of our civilization?

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of complainant

June 12, 1973

1887

The regular meeting of the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building on Tuesday, June 12, 1973.

The meeting was called to order at 8:14 p.m. by President Robert Lyon.

Roll Call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer - entered at 8:20 p.m.  
Ralph Recor  
John Rigsbee

Absent: Mrs. Carole Klein

Also Present: Paul Ghenoju  
David Beebie  
John P. Glasgow  
Donald E. Deshaies  
Armand C. Lennard  
Claude Turner  
Mr. Charles Lewis - entered the meeting  
at 9:17 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
RALPH RECOR:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Regular Board meeting held May 15, 1973 and the Special District meeting held May 10, 1973 be accepted as written.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDO:

Financial  
Report

Schedule of  
Claims

That the Financial Reports from the District Treasurer and the extraclassroom fund treasurer be accepted as presented, and be it further

RESOLVED that the following schedule of claims be approved and paid as submitted in the amounts stated:

General Fund Schedule #12 in amount of	\$ 43,971.61
General Fund Bills not on Warrant	121,741.00
General Fund Payroll #22 (5-11-73) in gross	98,556.86
General Fund Payroll #23 (5-24-73) in gross	97,327.16
General Fund Payroll #24 (6-8-73) in gross	98,755.32
School Lunch Fund Warrant #11 in amount of	18,618.66
School Lunch Fund Payroll #18 (5-11-73) in gross	2,543.79
School Lunch Fund Payroll #19 (5-24-73) in gross	2,772.55
School Lunch Fund Payroll #20 (6-8-73) in gross	2,447.50
E.S.E.A. - Title I Warrant #8 in amount of	2,934.31
E.S.E.A. - Title I Payroll #18 (5-11-73) in gross	1,048.02
E.S.E.A. - Title I Payroll #19 (5-24-73) in gross	1,126.22
E.S.E.A. - Title I Payroll #20 (6-8-73) in gross	1,759.30
E.S.E.A. - Title II Warrant #4	900.15
Y.E.A. #73-F-816 Warrant #1	154.84

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Lynn Palmer entered the meeting at 8:20 p.m.

June 12, 1973

June 12, 1973

TransfersRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That authorization be given to make the following transfers:

\$120 from 020-300 to 130-300  
 \$120 from 020-300 to 130-400  
 \$300 from 280-300 to 280-400  
 \$200 from 220-303 to 220-150  
 \$1500 from 281-300 to 281-400  
 \$1500 from 750-526 to 130-150  
 \$1200 from 510-150 to 510-170

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Bill Not On WarrantRESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVERANDQ:

That authorization be given to pay the invoice from Mr. Lanny Luck in the amount of \$200 for removal of a tree.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Miss Helen Keysor, elementary teacher, requesting a one-year's leave of absence for the school year 1973-74 for the purpose of study and travel.

Leave of Absence RequestRESOLUTION BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE:

That Miss Helen Keysor be granted a leave of absence for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Yes - 4; No - 2; Absent - 1 Motion not carried.

Use of BusRESOLUTION BY  
RALPH RECOR:

That permission be granted to the Cumberland Head Youth Commission for use of one bus on June 16, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

A letter of resignation, effective June 7, 1973, was read to the Board from Wenford Hood, board member.

Resignation of Wenford HoodRESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

That the resignation of board member Wenford Hood be accepted effective June 7, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

June 12, 1973

June 12, 1973

A request from Mrs. Margaret Chapman for attendance of the Annual Workshop of N. Y. S. Educational Secretaries in August and expenses paid by the district was read to the Board.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

N.Y.S.  
Secretaries  
Educational  
Workshop

That authorization be given for attendance of Mrs. Margaret Chapman at the Workshop of New York State Educational Secretaries in August with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

A letter from Mrs. Evelyn Brandstatter requesting payment for family days and personal days was read. Her letter was referred to the administration.

RESOLUTION BY  
WALTER BANKER:

BOCES  
Contract

That the president and clerk of the Board be authorized to sign the contract for services for the school year 1972-73 with the Board of Cooperative Educational Services.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Bread Bid

That authorization be given to the Board president to sign the contract for bread with Bouyes Baking Company in accordance with their low bid.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

School  
Supply Bid

That the bid for school supplies be awarded to Berdeen's, Inc., in accordance with their low bid of \$5,107.00.

SECONDED BY  
JOHN RIGSBEE

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders informed the Board that it would be necessary to meet to work on the budget for the school year 1973-74. It was decided to meet on June 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup>.

Dr. Saunders also informed the Board that an auditor should be appointed to audit the 1972-73 records. This audit is usually done during the summer months.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Auditor

That Leonard B. Murphy be appointed auditor for the 1972-73 records provided he accept the appointment for a fee of \$1,400.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

-3-

June 12, 1973



June 12, 1973

Attorney Charles Lewis entered the meeting at 9:17 p.m.

A report from Oliver Blaise requesting the establishment of a head of department for the business department was presented to the Board. There was considerable discussion regarding this request. No action was taken at this time.

Dr. Saunders also presented reports on suggested projects for curriculum improvement for the school year 1973-74. It was suggested that the Teacher-Curriculum Committee of the Board meet to discuss the proposals.

The Board was informed that consideration of tenure for teachers ending their probationary period would be presented at the regular meeting of the Board in August.

RESOLUTION BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER:

School Census

That the following people be employed to take the school census in August at a salary of \$175.00 each:

Mrs. Margaret Rabideau  
Mr. Gary Sargent  
Mr. Kenneth Kanaly  
Mr. Elton Jodoin  
Mr. Raymond Ducatte  
Mr. Thomas Graves  
Mrs. Doris Breyette

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Payroll Dates  
1973-74

That the attached list of payroll dates be approved for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
RALPH RECOR

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders read a request from Robert Dailey, acting guidance director, for additional personnel and summer hours for the guidance office. This request was referred to the Teacher Curriculum Committee.

Dr. Saunders distributed reports from two of the department chairmen.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Law Conference

That authorization be given for the school attorney and any board members who so desire to attend the annual conference on New York State School Law, August 2, 1973 at New Paltz with expenses paid by the district.

SECONDED BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

Committee  
Officials

That the attached list of people be employed to work as Inspectors of Election, Permanent Chairman and Assistant Clerk for the Annual Meeting and vote July 11, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

BEEKMANTOWN CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Office of the Superintendent of Schools

June 12, 1973

PAYROLL DATES  
School Year 1973-74

July 13th, 1973	January 4th, 1974
July 31st	January 18th
August 15th	February 1st
August 31st	February 15th
September 14th	March 1st
September 28th	March 15th
October 12th	March 29th
October 26th	April 12th
November 9th	April 26th
November 20th	May 10th
December 7th	May 24th
December 21st	June 7th
	June 21st

ANNUAL MEETING

July 11 and 12, 1973

Permanent Chairman: Mr. Jason Carnright

Board of Registration: Mrs. Lois Therrien  
Mr. Clarence Traynor  
Mrs. Mary Fogarty  
Miss Elizabeth Reeves

Inspector of Elections: Mr. Merton Bromley  
Mr. Morris Lucia  
Mr. Bernard Lawless  
Mrs. Frances Flanagan

Clerk: Mrs. Carol A. Sanger

Assistant Clerk: Mrs. Beverly Leage

June 12, 1973

1891

Science  
Teacher

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Dennis Hulbert, Rt. #2, Box 35, Peru, New York be given a five-year probationary appointment as science teacher in the junior high effective September 1, 1973 on Bachelors Degree, Step 1, of the salary schedule.

SECONDED BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER

Carried unanimously.

Health  
Teacher

RESOLUTION BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO:

That Daniel H. Letourneau, 18 Pratt Street, Rouess Point, N. Y. be given a five-year probationary appointment as health teacher in the junior high effective September 1, 1973 on Bachelors Degree, Step 1, of the salary schedule.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders presented a report from the State Education Department on a supervisory visit and evaluation of our music department.

The Board was informed the graduation exercises would be held June 22, 1973 at 7:00 p.m. in the gymnasium of the main building.

Mr. Glasgow asked if the Board could authorize a limited summer schedule for the guidance office.

Summer Hours  
Guidance  
Office

RESOLUTION BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER:

That authorization be given to employ one guidance counselor on an eleven month basis for the school year 1973-74 to help with the scheduling of classes.

SECONDED BY  
JOSEPH LAVORANDO

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
DR. LYNN PALMER:

That the meeting be adjourned at 10:12 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
WALTER BANKER

Carried unanimously.

ATTEST: Carol A. Sayer  
Acting Clerk

DATE: June 12, 1973

June 12, 1973

June 26, 1973

A Special meeting of the Board of Education of Beekmantown Central School District was held in the Board Room of the Main Building, Tuesday, June 26, 1973.

The meeting was called to order at 8:25 P.M. by President Robert Lyon.

Roll call of the Board was taken:

Present: Walter Banker  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer  
Mrs. Carole Klein  
John Rigabee

Absent: Ralph Recor

Also Present: George C. Saunders  
Fred H. Thomas - Fred H. Thomas Assoc.  
Robert Mueller  
James Bird - Prescott - Heyman Assoc.

RESOLUTION BY  
Joseph Lavorando:

Minutes

That the minutes of the Special meeting held June 5, 1973 and the regular board meeting held June 12, 1973 be accepted as written.

SECONDED BY  
John Rigabee

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
Joseph Lavorando:

That the following schedule of claims be approved and paid as submitted:

Schedule of  
Claims

General Fund Schedule # 13 in the amount of	\$ 12,078.16
General Fund Bills not on Warrant (\$8,872.48)	
General Fund Payroll #25 (6-22-73) in gross	397,509.59
School Lunch Fund Warrant # 12 in the amount of	4,702.88
School Lunch Fund Payroll #21 (6-22-73)	2,989.52
ESEA Title I Warrant # 9 in the amount of	3,634.31
ESEA Title I Payroll #21 (6-22-73) in gross	4,164.12
ESEA Title II Warrant # 5 in the amount of	231.97
ESEA Title VI Warrant # 9	2,024.84
ESEA Title VI Payroll # 18 (5-11-73) in gross	725.60
ESEA Title VI Payroll # 19 (5-24-73) in gross	725.60
ESEA Title VI Payroll #20 (6-8-73) in gross	362.80
ESEA Title VI Payroll # 21 (6-22-73) in gross	2,177.00
VEA # 73-P-816 Warrant # 2 in the amount of	347.45
VEA Payroll # 1 (6-22-73) in gross amount	1,349.83

SECONDED BY  
Carole Klein

Carried unanimously.

Transfer  
School Lunch

RESOLUTION BY  
Joseph Lavorando:

That authorization be given to transfer \$3,907.00 from 900-840 to the School Lunch Fund.

SECONDED BY  
John Rigabee

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
Carole Klein:

That authorization be given to make the following transfers:

Transfers

\$20 to 220-320 from 220-321  
\$350 to 281-101 from 281-300  
\$1985.48 to 730-615 from 730-611  
\$155 to 281-400 from 281-300

June 26, 1973

June 26, 1973

1893

\$810 to 510--320 from 510-400

SECONDED BY  
John Rigsbee

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
Joseph Lavorando:

Petty Cash

That authorization be given to close out petty cash effective June 26, 1973 and reopen on or about July 2, 1973 and be it further.

RESOLVED, that George C. Saunders be appointed custodian of the Petty Cash Fund for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
Carole Klein

Carried unanimously.

Mr. Fred H. Thomas of Fred H. Thomas Associates and Mr. James Bird of Prescott-Heyman Associates discussed with the board terms of a contract with the two firms for architectural services and educational planning services.

RESOLUTION BY  
Walter Banker:

Employment  
of Architect

That the Beekmantown Central School District enter into a contract with the firms of Fred H. Thomas Associates and Prescott-Heyman Associates for the planning and possible construction of a new building in this district and be it further.

RESOLVED that the contract be referred to the school attorney for review before final approval.

SECONDED BY  
Carole Klein

Carried unanimously

Mr. Thomas, Mr. Bird and Mr. Mueller left the meeting at 9:55p.m.

Considerable discussion took place regarding the 1973-74 budget and estimated tax rates for the school year 1973-74. It was felt that the \$34,000 appropriated for a planned balance for July 1, 1974 should be omitted this year to help lower the tax rates.

President Lyon called an executive session at 11:15 p.m.

The Board returned to regular session at 11:23 p.m.

RESOLUTION BY  
Carole Klein:

1973-74  
Budget

That the Budget for the school year 1973-74 in the amount of \$4,456,119 be adopted by the Board.

SECONDED BY  
Walter Banker

Roll call vote taken:

Ayes (6)

Walter Banker  
Carole Klein  
Joseph Lavorando  
Robert Lyon  
Dr. Lynn Palmer  
John Rigsbee

Noes (0)

Absent (1)

Ralph Recor

RESOLUTION BY  
Carole Klein:

That the salary of the Superintendent of Schools be increased by \$1,500 thereby making it \$28,000 for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
Walter Banker

June 26, 1973

June 26, 1973

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
Walter Banker:Summer  
Teachers

That the following teachers be appointed to provide special tutorial services for a four week period and be reimbursed at the rate \$560 each.

Kenneth Kanaly  
Cora Mischler  
Leon Winterkorn  
Edward OakleySECONDED BY  
Carole Klein

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders read a letter of resignation from Sandra Sloan, elementary music teacher.

RESOLUTION BY  
Joseph Lavorando:

That the resignation of Sandra Sloan be accepted effective June 30, 1973.

SECONDED BY  
Walter Banker

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
Carole Klein:

That on the recommendation of the Teacher-Curriculum Committee the following for improvement of the instructional program be approved.

- 1) Distar program - elementary level
- 2) Pilot Study for Individualizing Instruction at the Secondary level.

SECONDED BY  
Joseph Lavorando

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
Carole Klein:Employment  
Teachers

That Miss Jeanne M. Leone be given a five year probationary appointment as an English teacher in the Junior High School and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 1, of the salary schedule, and be it further.

RESOLVED that Miss Jean M. Scharf be given a five year probationary appointment as a home economics teacher and be placed on Bachelors Degree, Step 2, of the salary schedule.

SECONDED BY  
Joseph Lavorando

Carried unanimously.

Dr. Saunders read a letter from Miss Helen Keysor requesting the Board to reconsider her request for a year's leave of absence.

RESOLUTION BY  
John Riggsbee:

That Helen Keysor be granted a one-year leave of absence for the school year 1973-74.

SECONDED BY  
Carole Klein

Carried unanimously.

June 26, 1973

June 26, 1973

1895

Dr. Saunders discussed briefly the federal grant received by BOCES for the diagnosis, perception and instructional services for the handicapped.

RESOLUTION BY  
Walter Barker:

That the Board of Education of the Beekmantown Central School District hereby expresses its agreement in principle with the concept that broad-based programs, such as diagnostic, prescriptive, and instructional services for children with handicapping conditions, can be most effectively provided as regional BOCES program, and be it further

RESOLVED that this Board hereby directs the Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Sole Supervisory District of Clinton-Essex-Warren-Washington County, to prepare and submit to the appropriate State and Federal Offices a final proposal, and subsequent necessary correspondence and reports, to provide for the organization, development, and administration of a regional Diagnostic, Prescriptive, and Instructional Service for Children with Handicapping Conditions, to be Federally funded at \$ 400,000.00 for the fiscal project year July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974 and be it further

RESOLVED that this Board does not intend to participate actively in the program because of budgetary considerations.

SECONDED BY  
Carole Klein

Carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION BY  
Walter Barker:

That the meeting be adjourned at 11:45 p.m.

SECONDED BY  
Dr. Lynn Palmer

Carried unanimously.

ATTESTED: Carol Seeger  
Acting Clerk

DATE: 6-26-73

June 26, 1973